

AN EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF MARYLAND'S DEATH  
SENTENCING SYSTEM WITH RESPECT TO THE  
INFLUENCE OF RACE AND LEGAL JURISDICTION

FINAL REPORT

Professor Raymond Paternoster  
University of Maryland

Professor Robert Brame  
University of South Carolina

Sarah Bacon  
Andrew Ditchfield  
David Biere  
Karen Beckman  
Deanna Perez  
Michael Strauch  
Nadine Frederique

And

Kristin Gawkoski  
Daniel Zeigler  
Katheryn Murphy

The authors would like to acknowledge the assistance of the following people. Without their help this study never would have been completed.

*Research Staff*

Sarah Bacon, Andrew Ditchfield, Karen Beckman, David Biere, Deanna Perez, Michael Strauch, Nadine Frederique, Kristin Powkowski, Daniel Stein, and Katheryn Murphy.

*University of Maryland*

Professor Charles F. Wellford, Chair of the Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice.

Dr. Irwin Goldstein, Dean of the College of Behavioral and Social Sciences.

*Members of the Steering Committee*

The Honorable Bishop Robinson (Chair)

*Court of Appeals of the State of Maryland*

*Maryland Division of Probation and Parole*

*Maryland Division of Correction*

*State's Attorneys in Maryland*

*Others*

Sue Schenning, Baltimore County State's Attorneys Office

Katy O'Donnell, State of Maryland Office of the Public Defender, Capital Defense Division

Professor David Baldus, Joseph B. Tye Professor of Law, University of Iowa  
College of Law

Professor Michael Maltz, University of Illinois-Chicago Circle

Professor David Weisburd, Hebrew University and University of Maryland

Professor Jerome Deitz, School of Law, University of Maryland

# ***THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE DEATH PENALTY IN MARYLAND: 1978-1999***

## **INTRODUCTION**

There have been suggestions in the past that the imposition of the death penalty in Maryland has been influenced by factors such as race and the particular legal jurisdiction where the homicide occurred. Critics have pointed to the racial composition of Maryland's death row as evidence that there is racial disparity in the operation of the death penalty in the state. For example, in December of 2002 all thirteen men on Maryland's death row were sentenced to death for killing whites and in eight of these thirteen (62%) the offender was black.<sup>1</sup> In fact, since 1978, when the state's new death penalty statute took effect, there have been no fewer than four investigations into the administration of the death penalty in Maryland, with at least some emphasis on the issues of racial disparity and arbitrariness (geographic disparity).

In 1987, for example, at the request of the Maryland Court of Appeals, the Maryland Office of the Public Defender collected some preliminary information on death sentencing patterns in the state from 1978-1987.<sup>2</sup> The authors of this study identified 415 homicides that were deemed to be "death eligible" (they presented facts which legally qualified them for the death penalty), 90 of which resulted in a penalty phase hearing. They found substantial county-to-county variation in the rate at which state's attorneys file death notices. They also reported that state's attorneys were approximately twice as

---

<sup>1</sup> Death Row U.S.A. Fall 2002.

<sup>2</sup> *Capital Punishment in Maryland 1978-1987: A Report by the Maryland Public Defender on the Administration of Capital Punishment.*

likely to file a notification to seek a death sentence and not withdraw that notification when the homicide victim was white rather than black. This report did not, however, consider all possible death eligible cases such as those that resulted in second degree murder convictions. More importantly, the study did not consider the numerous characteristics about a homicide (the number of aggravating factors, the criminal history of the defendant, etc.) which may possibly explain any apparent racial or geographic disparity.

In 1993 the Governor's Commission on the Death Penalty in Maryland published its report on the administration of capital punishment in the state from 1978 to 1993.<sup>3</sup> This study examined death sentences that were actually imposed, penalty phase hearings that resulted in a life or a life without parole sentence, and death notifications that were filed but subsequently withdrawn. There was no data on such case characteristics as non-statutory aggravators and mitigators or the criminal history of the defendant, nor did the Commission examine all possible death eligible cases and how they are filtered through the sentencing system. Given the data inadequacies, it is not surprising that the conclusions were a bit ambiguous. One of the Commission's findings (Chapter VII, finding # 10) was that "the data does not establish discrimination against African American defendants or in favor of white victims; neither does the data disprove racial discrimination". The Commission report ultimately concluded that "there is no evidence of intentional discrimination in the implementation of the death penalty in Maryland, but racial disparities in its implementation remain a matter of legitimate concern".

---

<sup>3</sup> *The Report of the Governor's Commission on the Death Penalty, An Examination of Capital Punishment in Maryland: 1878-1993.*

In 1996 the Task Force on the Fair Imposition of Capital Punishment was created to specifically examine the issue of racial discrimination in the administration of the death penalty in Maryland.<sup>4</sup> The Task Force did no original data collection or analysis, and it limited its examination to the racial composition of Maryland's current death row. It observed that "[t]he high percentage of African-American prisoners under sentence of death and the low percentage of prisoners under sentence of death whose victims were African-American remains a cause for concern".<sup>5</sup> The basis of this conclusion was the finding that of the seventeen condemned persons then on Maryland's death row, fourteen (82%) were African American and the victims of the homicides included sixteen whites and 6 African-Americans. The Task Force recommended a more comprehensive empirical study of Maryland's capital sentencing system.

Finally, in February of 2001, Professors David Baldus and George Woodworth of the University of Iowa conducted an analysis of race disparities among 346 Maryland first degree homicide cases where the state served notice of its intention to seek the death penalty.<sup>6</sup> They found that even when considering the number of statutory aggravating factors charged, defendants who killed white victims were more likely to advance to a penalty trial and are more likely to be sentenced to death than those who killed a black. This was particularly true for black offenders who killed white victims. Baldus and Woodworth acknowledged the two central limitations of their study: (1) their sample did not include all possible death eligible cases, and (2) they had limited information on the

---

<sup>4</sup> *Task Force on the Fair Imposition of the Death Penalty.*

<sup>5</sup> *Task Force Report* at p. 39.

<sup>6</sup> Baldus, David C. and George Woodworth (2001) *Race of Victim and Race of Defendant Disparities in the Administration of Maryland's Capital Charging and Sentencing System (1979-1996): Preliminary Finding.*

non-statutory aggravating and mitigating factors in the case and other case characteristics. With these limitations in mind, Baldus and Woodworth concluded that “although our preliminary finding may be construed as supportive of the disparate treatment hypothesis, a definitive judgment on the issue must await the results of a study that has better controls for case severity and defendant culpability than the preliminary results reported in this report.”<sup>7</sup>

There have, then, been four previous examinations into the possibility that there are disparities (either by race or geography) in the administration of the death penalty in Maryland. Each of these previous attempts have been hampered by the fact that they did not examine all homicides where death could have been requested, and they all have failed to collect detailed case information about possible aggravating and mitigating factors and other relevant offense and offender characteristics. As a result, there is too little empirical information upon which to base a conclusion about the fair and even handed imposition of the death penalty in the state.

In September of 2000, Maryland Governor Parris N. Glendening commissioned an empirical study of the death penalty in the state of Maryland, and subsequently imposed a moratorium on all executions in the state until the completion of the study. That study was to examine whether or not the imposition of the death penalty in the state was affected by race (either of the offender, victim or both) or geography (the jurisdiction where the crime occurred). The influence of race and geography was to be examined at four critical decision making points in the administration of Maryland’s capital punishment system:

---

<sup>7</sup> Baldus and Woodworth report at page 12.

1. the decision of the state's attorney to file a formal notification to seek a death sentence.
2. the decision of the state's attorney to not withdraw a death notification once filed, in other words, the decision to make the death notification "stick".
3. the decision of the state's attorney to advance a death-eligible offense to a penalty trial upon a conviction for first degree murder.
4. the decision of the jury or judge to sentence a defendant to death.<sup>8</sup>

The key task of this research is to estimate the effect that race and geography has on these four decision points while taking into account numerous case characteristics that may explain these decisions. That is, there are numerous factors that affect these decision making points, such as the criminal history of the offender, the number of victims, the brutality of the murder, which must be considered when examining the effect of race and geography.

In this report, we will first provide a brief description of the recent history of capital punishment in the state of Maryland, including concerns about the fairness with which it has been imposed in the past. We will then briefly describe the legal structure or mechanics of the death penalty under Maryland law. We will then briefly discuss the methodology we followed in this empirical study of the death penalty in Maryland, with particular attention devoted to describing how we characterized an offense as "death eligible", and the statistical strategy we followed in determining the influence of race and geography on the four decision making points. This will be followed by a detailed

---

<sup>8</sup> We do not look at the pre-prosecutorial aspects of the case, which may include interrogation, arrest, pretrial hearings, etc. , or a decision to charge for a lesser offense such as manslaughter. These decisions do have a filtering effect on the cases that make it to the state's attorney's office.

presentation of our results – what we found with respect to the administration of the death penalty. In the final section of the report we summarize these findings.

### **A RECENT HISTORY OF THE DEATH PENALTY IN MARYLAND**

In 1972, the United States Supreme Court determined that the then-existing procedures for imposing capital punishment in two states (Georgia and Texas) that gave juries unlimited and standardless discretion were unconstitutional [*Furman v. Georgia* 403 U.S. 238 (1972)]. Although the Court did not speak with one voice in its decision, it was clear that the then existing manner in which death sentences were imposed created a risk that defendants would be sentenced to death on the basis of constitutionally suspect factors (that the capital sentencing system was discriminatory) or that because the capital sentencing system was arbitrary and capricious, there was no rational and meaningful basis to distinguish offenders sentenced to death and those whose life was spared.

The practical impact of the *Furman* decision was to call into question the constitutionality of death penalty statutes in other states, including Maryland. According to the Maryland statute at the time, in deciding which rape and murder defendants to sentence to death, juries were provided no guidance or standards and upon conviction a death sentence was mandatory unless the jury specifically stated in its guilty verdict “without capital punishment”. On December 4, 1972 the Maryland Court of Appeals invalidated the state’s death penalty statute on the basis of the *Furman* decision in *Bartholmey v. State* 267 Md. 175, 297 A.2d 696 (1972), and twenty-three defendants on Maryland’s death row had their sentences vacated to life imprisonment.

The Maryland legislature constructed a new death penalty statute that was intended to remedy the defect of unguided or standardless discretion identified by the *Furman* Court. This new statute remedied the problem of discretion by creating eight narrowly defined categories of first degree murder. A sentence of death was mandatory upon the conviction of one of these categories of capital murder. This statute essentially made the death penalty mandatory for every first degree murder where a statutory aggravating circumstance was found. This new statute took effect on July 1, 1975. In July of the next year, the United States Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of capital statutes that structured and guided the discretion of capital juries [*Gregg v. Georgia* 428 U.S. 153 (1976); *Profitt v. Florida* 428 U.S. 242 (1976); *Jurek v. Texas* 428 U.S. 262 (1976)], but struck down mandatory statutes [*Woodson v. North Carolina* 428 U.S. 280 (1976); *Roberts v. Louisiana* 428 U.S. 325 (1976)]. The problem with mandatory statutes identified by the Court was that they failed to allow the capital decision maker to consider the unique culpability of individual defendants and so treated them “as members of a faceless, undifferentiated mass to be subjected to the blind infliction of the penalty of death” (*Woodson v. North Carolina* 428 U.S. 280 1976).

Maryland once again was confronted with the problem that a key feature of its capital punishment statute had been declared unconstitutional. Recognizing this, in *Blackwell v. State* 278 Md. 466, 365 A.2d 545 (1976) the Maryland Court of Appeals vacated the two death sentences that had been handed down under the 1975 statute. The Maryland legislature responded to the invalidation of its mandatory statute by constructing a guided discretion statute in its 1977 and 1978 sessions. This new guided discretion statute (to be described in the following section) became effective on July 1,

1978, and provides the foundation for Maryland's current capital punishment law. In August of 1979 the first death sentence under the state's new law was imposed on Richard Danny Tichnell in Wicomico County.

### **MARYLAND'S CAPITAL STATUTE**

Under Maryland's death penalty statute, in order for a defendant to be sentenced to death, the following facts must exist:

1. After 1987, the defendant must be 18 years or older at the time of the offense.
2. After 1989, the defendant cannot be mentally retarded, with mental retardation established at the penalty phase of the capital trial by a preponderance of the evidence. A jury finding of mental retardation must be unanimous.
3. The defendant must have been convicted of first degree murder and have been found to be a principal in the first degree (the defendant must have committed the murder with his/her own hands or employed another who committed the murder). The "principalship" requirement means that one who is eligible for the death penalty must, therefore, be the actual killer or the one who pays the killer. A jury finding of principalship must be unanimous.
4. The state's attorney prosecuting the case must have notified defense counsel at least 30 days in advance of the trial that the state intends to seek a death sentence (or a sentence of life without parole) and the specific aggravating factors that the state intends to rely on.

5. At least one statutory aggravating factor must have been found by the fact finder beyond a reasonable doubt.<sup>9</sup>

There are ten statutory aggravating circumstances under Maryland law:<sup>10</sup>

**A1:** The victim of the murder was a law enforcement officer in the performance of his/her duties.

**A2:** The defendant committed the murder when confined in a correctional institution.

**A3:** The defendant committed the murder while trying to escape from custody.

**A4:** The victim was taken in the course of a kidnapping or abduction.

**A5:** The victim was a child abductee.

**A6:** The defendant murdered pursuant to an agreement for remuneration.

**A7:** The defendant employed another who killed for remuneration.

**A8:** The defendant committed murder when under sentence of death or life imprisonment.

**A9:** The same incident produced multiple murder victims.

**A10:** The defendant committed the murder while committing, or attempting to commit, a carjacking, armed carjacking, robbery, arson in the first degree, rape or sexual offense in the first degree.

The presence of at least one of these statutory aggravators is necessary to make a defendant eligible for the death penalty, but their existence does not require the state's attorney to seek a death sentence.

---

<sup>9</sup> Art. 27, §. 413, Annotated Code of Maryland.

<sup>10</sup> See Art. 27, §. 413(d), Annotated Code of Maryland.

State's attorneys have the discretion not to seek a death sentence even if the facts warrant it. Moreover, state's attorneys have the discretion to withdraw a notification to seek a death sentence once filed either unilaterally or in exchange for a plea from a defendant. Further, they have the discretion as to whether or not to advance a case to a penalty hearing upon conviction of a charge of capital murder. Even if a death sentence is sought by the state, and the case is advanced to a penalty hearing, the sentencer has the discretion not to impose a death sentence if it feels that capital punishment is not warranted in a particular case. According to Maryland law, the sentencing body in a capital case must find at least one statutory aggravating circumstance before it may consider a death sentence. If it does find at least one aggravating circumstance beyond a reasonable doubt, and determines that the defendant is eligible for the death penalty, it must then determine if there are mitigating circumstances in the case. There are eight mitigating factors enumerated in the Maryland statute that the jury must consider:<sup>11</sup>

M1: The defendant has not previously been convicted of a crime of violence.

M2: The victim participated in the defendant's conduct or consented to the act which caused the victim's death.

M3: The defendant acted under substantial duress, domination, or provocation, but not so substantial as to constitute a complete defense to the prosecution.

M4: The defendant's capacity to appreciate the criminality of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of the law was substantially impaired as a result of mental incapacity, mental disorder, or emotional disturbance.

M5: The youthful age of the defendant at the time of the crime.

---

<sup>11</sup> See Art. 27 § 413(g).

M6: The act of the defendant was not the sole proximate cause of the victim's death.

M7: It is unlikely that the defendant will engage in further criminal activity that would constitute a continuing threat to society.

M8: Any other facts which the jury or the court specifically sets forth in writing that it finds as mitigating circumstances in the case.

With respect to any mitigating circumstances offered by the defense, each individual juror must determine for him/herself if it has been proven with a preponderance of the evidence. If there are no mitigating factors found, the presumptive sentence is death.<sup>12</sup> If at least one mitigating circumstance is found, then the sentencer must weigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating. To impose a sentence of death, the aggravating circumstances must be found to "outweigh" the mitigating circumstances by "a preponderance of the evidence". If the aggravating circumstances do not outweigh the mitigating circumstances by a preponderance of the evidence, a death sentence may not be imposed. If the State had advised the defendant prior to trial that it would seek a life without parole sentence, then the court or jury must decide if the convicted defendant is to be sentenced to a regular life term or life without parole. Any death sentence imposed in the state of Maryland is then subject to automatic appellate review by the Maryland Court of Appeals. This initial review may not be waived by a defendant.

## **METHODOLOGY OF THE CURRENT STUDY**

---

<sup>12</sup> The Maryland statute is silent with respect to the mandatory nature of the death penalty when there are aggravating circumstances found and no factors in mitigation. The Maryland Court of Appeals has, however, interpreted the statute as requiring the judge or jury to impose a sentence of death in the presence of aggravators and no mitigators, see, *Scott v. State* 529 A.2d 340 (Md. 1987).

This report is based upon an examination of approximately 6,000 first and second degree murders that were committed in the state of Maryland from August of 1978 (when the state's new death penalty law took effect) until September of 1999.<sup>13</sup> An initial list of all first and second degree murders was obtained from the Maryland Division of Corrections Research Office. They produced a computer-generated list of all convicted first and second degree murderers sentenced to any Maryland correctional institution during the 1978-1999 time period. The Maryland Division of Corrections made available the inmate's institutional record or file, which had much of the detailed kind of information needed to characterize the murder, the defendant, and frequently had information on the victim as well.<sup>14</sup> This Division of Corrections file had a great deal of useful information such as the defendant's criminal history; frequently it included the presentence report which contained information about the defendant's educational, social, employment, and mental health history, information about the victim, and generally a richly detailed description of the offense, crime scene, and some information about the type of evidence (if there was physical evidence available or an eye-witness). This information was transcribed onto our initial data collection instrument, the Maryland Screening Instrument (MDSI), a copy of which is provided in Appendix 1. From the information in this document we were able to determine for most of the cases whether or not it was "death eligible". For those cases that were deemed death eligible, additional, far more extensive information was collected on each case and transcribed onto the

---

<sup>13</sup> The offense dates cover the period from August 1, 1978 until September 25, 1999.

<sup>14</sup> The senior investigator entered into a research agreement with the Maryland Division of Corrections insuring confidentiality with respect to the information extracted from the inmate files. A similar research agreement was signed with the Maryland Division of Probation and Parole with specific reference to access to presentence reports and a guarantee of confidentiality of information.

primary data collection instrument, the Maryland Data Collection Instrument (MDCI), a copy of which is provided in Appendix 2.

The list produced by the Division of Corrections, and access to inmate files were important sources of information, but not the only sources relied on. For cases that both were death eligible and had advanced to a penalty phase hearing, we examined the court transcript and the trial judge's report on file with the Clerk of the Maryland Court of Appeals. An additional source of information was the file on each case in the office of the state's attorney for the twenty-three Maryland counties and Baltimore City. Since the Division of Corrections list contained only those cases that resulted in a conviction, we sought the assistance of each of the state's attorneys to both correct and supplement our original list of cases. We sent a list of homicide cases that the Division of Corrections had identified as coming from that county to each of the twenty-four state's attorneys and asked them to verify that the list was correct, and to provide names of murder defendants from their county who were not on the list provided them but who had been convicted during the study's time period of first or second degree murder, or who were charged with first or second degree murder and were subsequently acquitted or disposed of in ways other than a conviction. We also asked and received access to their files on each case. These state's attorneys files provided a substantial amount of very rich information, which included police reports and the state's version of the case. We were also able to verify information initially gotten from other sources. Information on the homicide victim was also obtained from the victim's death certificate obtained from the Maryland Office of Public Health.

Since one of the decision points examined in this research is the decision of the state's attorney to seek a death sentence given that a murderer was eligible for the death penalty, the first task was to determine which among the universe of murders was eligible for the death penalty. Determining whether or not a murderer is death eligible is a controversial issue. In one sense the only true way to categorize a murder as eligible for the death penalty is if the state's attorney determines that the case meets the all of eligibility requirements as listed in the state statute:

1. The defendant was a principal in the first degree and the state could prove this beyond a reasonable doubt,
2. The defendant was not mentally retarded at the time of the offense (after May of 1989) and the state could prove this with a preponderance of the evidence,
3. The defendant was not less than 18 years old at the time of the offense (after June of 1987),
4. The murder also included at least one statutory aggravating circumstance and the state could prove this beyond a reasonable doubt,
5. The state's attorney files a notice 30 days prior to trial of the state's intention to seek a death sentence

and then a notification to seek a sentence of death is filed.

Clearly, a murder that meets these statutory eligibility requirements and is followed by the state's attorney also formally filing a notice to seek a death sentence, is death eligible and should be treated as such. However, a homicide may also meet the first four of these requirements but the state's attorney decides for other reasons, not to seek a death sentence. The reasons may include the potential cost of the case to the county, the

reluctance of the victim's family to support a death sentence, a low probability that a jury would return a death sentence. In this instance, a homicide that was technically "death eligible" would not be followed by a decision to seek a death sentence, and the case would be handled as a non-capital homicide. In addition, different state's attorneys in different offices (or even different state's attorneys within the same office) may evaluate a case as to its death eligibility and come to a different conclusion. The issue of first-degree principalship, for instance, is not always easy to determine and different state's attorneys may disagree as to whether or not principalship exists, or if it does exist, whether it could be proven beyond a reasonable doubt. Similar ambiguity may exist with respect to the presence in a murder of a statutory aggravating circumstance, and if could be proven beyond a reasonable doubt. There are no automatic or indisputable answers to these issues; they are inherently ambiguous.

Some murder cases, therefore, may be "death eligible" in the sense that they meet all of the statutory criteria for death eligibility, and yet the formal decision maker does not treat the case as such. If one is interested, as we are here, in examining the factors that explain the state's attorneys' decision to seek death in some death eligible cases but not others, there is a need to define a death eligible case in ways other than the filing of a formal notice to seek death. We proceeded with caution, however, because the issue as to whether or not a murder is death eligible involves a great deal of ambiguity and inevitable controversy.

For the purpose of this research, a case was deemed to be death eligible if:

1. the state's attorney filed a notice of an intention to seek a death sentence, even if that notice was later withdrawn unilaterally or in exchange for a plea.

2. the facts of the case clearly established that a first degree murder was committed, the defendant was the principal in the first degree, the defendant was eligible by age at the time of the offense, the defendant was not mentally retarded at the time of the offense, and the murder included at least one statutory aggravating circumstance.

From an initial pool of approximately 6,000 homicides, these two criteria produced a universe of 1,311 death eligible cases. Initially included in the universe of 6,000 homicides was a pool of approximately 300 homicide cases where the state's attorney did not file a notification to seek a death sentence and the issue of death eligibility based upon the available facts of the case was ambiguous. In these cases it was not clear if the defendant was the principal in the first degree in the killing, or if there was a statutory aggravating circumstance present to make the homicide death eligible. In order to determine death eligibility in these cases we submitted them to a panel of attorneys who had some experience in death penalty cases. The panel was put together by the senior researcher after consultation with Ms. Sue Schenning , the Deputy State's Attorney for Baltimore County, and Ms. Katy O'Donnell, of the State Office of the Public Defender. The Panel consisted of a roughly equal number of state's attorneys, public defenders, and private lawyers who have handled death penalty cases as former prosecutors, public defenders or as private defense counsel. Panel members read narratives of a homicide in question that presented the facts of the case, and were asked to make two determinations:

1. do you think this case is "death eligible" under Maryland law? With response options, "yes" or "no".

2. on a scale from 1 (“not very confident at all”) to 10 (“very confident”) how confident do you feel in making this determination?

Each case was read and rated by a group of panel attorneys.<sup>15</sup> We included as death eligible those homicides where a majority of panel attorneys rated the case as death eligible *and* where the confidence of the rating averaged 5.0 or higher. In other words, a majority of the reviewing panel had to rate the case as death eligible and they had to state that they were at least moderately confident in making that assessment. Out of the approximately 300 cases reviewed by the panel of attorneys, fewer than fifty were determined to be death eligible and were added to the pool of death eligible cases.

Our universe of cases includes the 1,311 death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999, and we illustrate the number of cases at each decision point in Figure 1. Out of these 1,311 death eligible cases, state’s attorneys filed a formal notification to seek the death penalty in 353 (27%). Although 353 notifications to seek death were filed, 140 (40%) were withdrawn by the state’s attorneys either unilaterally or (most often) with a plea by the defendant. A death notification was retained or “stuck” in 213 (60%) cases. Out of these 213 cases where a death notification was filed and retained, 180 (84%) were advanced to a penalty trial. A case would not be advanced to a penalty trial for a number of reasons: the state determines that it is unlikely to obtain a death sentence and unilaterally decides not to advance a case, there were no aggravators found during the guilt phase, or the defendant was found not to have been a principal in the first degree. From 180 penalty trials, a death sentence was obtained in 76 cases (42%). The conditional probability of a death sentence given that a case was death

---

<sup>15</sup> For each case reviewed, the number of panel attorneys ranged from 5 to 10.

eligible was .058 (76/1,311), the conditional probability of a death sentence given that a death notification has been filed and “sticks” was .357.

Although the substantive issue in this report is the effect of race and geography, each of the four decision making points in the Maryland capital sentencing system is influenced by many homicide case characteristics (the number of statutory and non-statutory aggravating circumstances, the presence of factors in mitigation, etc.); case characteristics that we have captured in our data collection instrument (the MDCI). The key task of this report is to examine whether race or geography has any material effect on each of these decision points after carefully considering or “controlling for” these case characteristics. In other words, we will examine the role that race and geography may play at four critical points in the Maryland capital sentencing system while simultaneously considering important features of a case that make it more or less deserving of a capital charge, a penalty phase hearing, or a death sentence. In trying to determine the impact of factors such as race and geography, it is critical that these numerous case characteristics be considered. The reason is that such characteristics are inevitably confounded both with the variables of substantive interest (race and geography) and with the outcome variable we are interested in (the decision making points we focus on).

Suppose, for example, there is a finding that black offenders are treated more severely than white offenders at some decision point in the capital sentencing process. We may observe this race of offender disparity for one of two reasons: (1) black offenders really are at a disadvantage and receive disparate treatment, or (2) black offenders or the offenses committed by black offenders are more likely to have the

characteristics that incline prosecutors to seek the death penalty (for example, they have more extensive criminal histories, or commit their crimes in a more brutal/egregious manner). It is important, therefore, that as many characteristics or factors of a case be considered or “controlled” in order to distinguish the effect of race from the effect of legally relevant factors that may be associated or correlated with race.

There is a direct analogy between estimating a race or geography effect and determining the effect of smoking on lung cancer. People do not get randomly assigned to smoke or not smoke. People who smoke, therefore, are systematically different than those who do not – they may live more sedentary lives, they may have less healthy diets, etc. When a researcher is looking at the effect of smoking on lung cancer, therefore, they must also consider these other characteristics that distinguish smokers and non-smokers besides the fact that they smoke. Our problem is the same, in order to isolate the effect of race or geography, we need to identify and consider differences among offenders who slay whites vs. non-whites, or who live in Montgomery vs. Prince George’s County. We will do this by directly incorporating into our statistical model factors that we find to be empirically related to the county (and race) variables. A list of the factors used in this procedure is provided in Table 9. There are 112 possible explanatory factors or case characteristics that we use for the decision to file a notification to seek the death penalty. For decisions beyond this (decision to withdraw the notification, decision to advance a case to the penalty phase, and the sentencing decision), we employ 11 additional case characteristics based on the presence of statutory aggravating circumstances that are shown at the bottom of Table 9.

Our procedure for incorporating these case characteristics was as follows. At each decision point we first examined each case characteristic separately to see if it was related to the county or race variable of interest.<sup>16</sup> Those factors that were significantly related at the .05 level were retained for further analysis, those not meeting that criterion were dropped. The variables that were retained at this first screening were then entered into a full logistic regression model with the particular decision point as the outcome variable, and a test for county and race differences conducted. The case characteristic variables from the full model that were not significant at  $p < .10$  were then dropped and a reduced model estimated. The parameter estimates of the reduced model are reported in each table in our results section discussed below. In every case the reduced model was not significantly different from the full model. The parameter estimates reported in each table are those from the reduced model.

## **RESULTS**

### **UNADJUSTED ANALYSIS**

We began our empirical examination by conducting basic descriptive analyses of county and race patterns at each of the four key decision points in the Maryland death penalty sentencing system: (1) the prosecutor's decision to issue a notice of intention to seek the death penalty to a death eligible defendant (in 353 cases the prosecutor issued a notice and in the remaining 958 cases no notice was filed); (2) the prosecutor's decision to retract or "stick" with a death notice among the 353 noticed cases (in 213 of these cases the prosecutor stuck with the notice and in the remaining 140 the prosecutor

---

<sup>16</sup> We pursued this multiple stage approach to the analysis rather than entering the more than 100 case characteristics into our model in order to avoid the problem of "overfitting" the data – having too many variables in the statistical model relative to the number of observations.

retracted the death notice); (3) whether the case proceeds to a penalty trial among the 213 cases where the death notice sticks (in 180 instances, the case advanced to a penalty trial while in the remaining 33 it did not); (4) whether the court imposes a death sentence (in 76 cases out of the 180 the court did impose a death sentence; in the remaining 104 it did not). Figures 2-5 and Tables 1-4 present a number of key descriptive quantities associated with the Maryland death penalty system.

## **Race**

Basic descriptive information for the race of the offender is shown in Figure 2. This figure shows that white offenders comprise about .24 of the pool of death eligible cases, black offenders .74 and offenders of other races .02. The contribution of white offenders increases slightly at the next stage, the decision to file a death notification, where .34 of all offenders are white and the proportion of black offenders declines slightly to .65. After the decision to file a notification to seek death, the proportion of white and black offenders remains fairly constant to the end of the process (death sentencing).

Table 1 reports the unadjusted rate at which offender race groups are processed through the Maryland death penalty system. The probability that a death notification will be filed given a death eligible case is .24 for black offenders, and .37 for non-black offenders (over 90% of whom are white). At this first decision point, then, non-white offenders are significantly more likely to have a death notice filed against them than black offenders. At each subsequent stage of the process there are no significant differences in the handling of black offender and non-black offender cases.

Figure 3 reports the proportion of white victim and black victim cases at each stage of the death penalty system. White offenders comprise approximately 45% of all death eligible cases. At each subsequent stage of the process, however, the proportion of white victim cases increases. White victim homicides make up 65% of those where a death notification is filed, 74% of the cases where a death notification “sticks”, 77% of the cases that are advanced to a penalty trial, and in 80% of the death sentences imposed in Maryland during this period.

Table 2 reports the unadjusted rate at which white and non-white victim cases are processed through the system. The probability that a state’s attorney will file a notification to seek the death penalty in a death eligible case is .43 when there is at least one white victim and .19 when there are no white victims. This difference is statistically significant. State’s attorneys are more likely to retain a death notification once filed in white victim cases compared with non-white victim cases (.70 vs. .46), and this difference is also statistically significant. The probability that a case will be advanced to a penalty trial is also significantly higher in white victim (.88) than non-white victim (.75) cases. There is no race of victim disparity when the decision is whether or not to sentence someone to death given a penalty trial. Overall, however, the probability of a death sentence given the fact that a case is death eligible is .093 higher in white victim compared with non-white victim cases, a statistically significant difference. These unadjusted figures suggest that the race of the victim appears to matter at least in the early stages of the capital punishment system.

Figure 4 provides the distribution of combinations of offender’s and victim’s race at various stages of the Maryland capital punishment system. There are two clear patterns

from this figure. The first is that the proportion of cases involving a black offender and a white victim increases dramatically as you move further into the process. The other is that the proportion of cases involving a black offender and a black victim consistently declines. For example, black-on-white homicides comprise about .23 of all death eligible cases, but .35 of those that produce a death notification, .40 of those where the death notification “sticks”, .43 of the penalty trials, and one-half of the death sentences imposed. Black-on-black killings make up .48 of the death eligible cases, but only .28 of the death notifications, .22 of the notifications that “stick”, .19 of the penalty trials, and only .18 of the 76 death sentences. The proportion of homicides involving white offenders and white victims also increases at each successive stage of the process, but not as dramatically as we observed for black-on-white killings.

Tables 3A to 3D report the rate at which various race of offender/victim groups are processed at each decision point. Table 3A shows that homicides involving white offenders and white victims are significantly more likely than all other racial combinations to result in a formal notification to seek the death penalty. White-on-white killings are not treated differently from other cases at any other stage of the process. Table 3B shows the rate at which black-on-black killings are processed. Compared with the other racial groups, black offenders who kill blacks are significantly less likely to have a death notification filed, and less likely to have the notification “stick”. There is no difference at the stage of advancing a case to a penalty trial or the rate of death sentencing given a penalty trial. The probability of a death sentence in a death eligible case is significantly lower for black-on-black killings, and this is because of the differential treatment of these cases in the hands of prosecutors.

Table 3C reports the rate of processing of cases involving black offenders and white victims. State's attorneys are significantly more likely to file a formal notification to seek the death penalty in black-on-white killings compared with other racial combinations, and they are significantly more likely to make this notification "stick". Black offenders who kill whites are not treated differently at the decision to advance a case to a penalty trial, and the sentencing decision after a penalty trial. Black-on-white killings that are death eligible are more likely to result in a death sentence, primarily because of decisions made by state's attorneys earlier in the process (charging decision).

Table 3D reports the processing of white-on-black homicides. While whites who kill blacks are significantly more likely to be death notified, than other racial combinations, not much weight should be on these results since there were only 22 cases involving white offenders and black victims. This diminishes to 3 at the penalty phase and only 1 at the sentencing stage.

## **Geography**

Figure 5 presents the distribution of cases for several Maryland jurisdictions at each stage of the capital punishment process. Two things are striking. First, the proportion of cases from Baltimore City declines substantially the further into the process you go. Second, the proportion of cases from Baltimore County increases substantially. Baltimore City homicides comprise .43 of all of the death eligible homicides, but only .10 of the death notifications, only .11 of the death notifications that "stick", .10 of the penalty trials, and only .13 of the death sentences. Baltimore County homicides comprise

only .12 of all death eligible homicides but .28 of all death notifications, .39 of all notifications that “stick”, .42 of all penalty trials, and .45 of all death sentences.

Table 4 reports the processing of cases at each decision making point for these same jurisdictions. There is statistically significant variation across these jurisdictions in the probability that a death eligible case will result in a notification to seek a death sentence. This probability is .65 for Baltimore County, .54 for Harford County, .38 for Prince George’s County, .23 for Anne Arundel County, .19 for Montgomery County, .06 for Baltimore City, and .46 for other counties in Maryland. There is also statistically significant jurisdictional variation in the rate at which death notifications once filed are retained or withdrawn, from a high of .84 in Baltimore County to a low of .40 in Prince George’s County. There is no significant variation by jurisdiction at the decision to advance a case to a penalty trial or at the decision to sentence to death given a penalty trial. There is statistically significant variation across the different jurisdictions in the probability of a death sentence for all death eligible cases, due primarily to the way the charging decisions are handled.

In sum, our unadjusted analysis would suggest the following:

1. white offenders are more likely to be death notified than non-white offenders.
2. offenders who kill at least one white victim are more likely to be death notified, more likely to have that notification “stick”, and more likely to be advanced to a penalty trial than cases without a white victim.
3. white offenders who kill whites are more likely to be death notified than otherers.

4. black offenders who kill blacks are less likely to be death notified and have that notification “stick” than others/
5. black offenders who kill whites are more likely to be death notified and have that notification “stick”
6. there is substantial and significant variation in the way different state’s attorneys in Maryland make the decision to file a notification to seek the death penalty and whether or not that notification is withdrawn.

While we have found disparate treatment by race and geography in the processing of cases in the Maryland death penalty system, this unadjusted analysis does not take into account numerous facts/circumstances about these homicides which may legitimately explain this disparate treatment. We now proceed to examine what happens to this evidence of disparate treatment by race and geography once case characteristics are taken into account.

### **Adjusted Analysis**

Professors David Baldus and George Woodworth of the University of Iowa have previously examined offender and victim race data for the subset of death noticed cases in Maryland. A key recommendation emerging from their report (February 2001) was that a study controlling for other variables in addition to the statutory aggravating factors they examined would provide more definitive answers to questions about the Maryland system. The mandate for the current study was to examine geographic as well as victim and offender race disparities in Maryland after controlling for a wide variety of relevant individual case characteristics (those listed in Table 9). Unfortunately, there was no

information on some of the covariates for some of the cases. Consequently, it is necessary to attain a balance between including as many cases as possible with as many covariates as possible. It is not possible to optimize both of these quantities simultaneously – an increase in the number of cases necessitates a loss of some of the covariates and an increase in the number of covariates necessitates a loss of some of the cases. After examining a variety of different possibilities, a list of variables with complete data on 1,202 of the original 1,311 cases (91.7% of the original number) was devised. A comparison of the notice rates and death sentence rates for the dropped cases compared to the included cases reveals that they are not significantly different ( $p(\text{drop} | \text{notice}) = .074$  compared to  $p(\text{drop} | \text{not noticed}) = 0.087$ ;  $\chi^2_{(1)} = 0.571$ ;  $p > .05$  and  $p(\text{drop} | \text{death sentence}) = 0.066$  compared to  $p(\text{drop} | \text{no death sentence}) = 0.084$ ;  $\chi^2_{(1)} = 0.319$ ;  $p > .05$ ).

To address the impact of losing these cases on the results, a series of analyses presented in Tables 5-8 and Figures 6-10 was conducted. On balance, these data reveal very little change in any of the basic descriptive quantities presented earlier. This evidence suggests (but does not prove) that the missing cases are a relatively representative sample of the universe of death eligible cases.

The race of victim and race of defendant variables had additional missing data problems. There were 18 additional cases with missing offender race information yielding a sample of  $1,202 - 18 = 1,184$  cases for race of offender analyses. There were 124 cases with missing victim race information yielding a sample of  $1,202 - 124 = 1,078$  cases for race of victim analyses. Finally for analyses of the intersection of victim and offender race, an additional 141 cases were lost yielding a sample of  $1,202 - 141 = 1,061$

cases. The differences in the decision outcomes between the cases with missing and observed data on these variables are statistically and substantively significant. For example, among the 124 cases with missing race of victim information, 121 came from the group of individuals who were not noticed while only 3 came from the noticed cases. Similar disparities were noted for the race of offender and the intersection of offender and victim race variables. The lack of information associated with these cases is an important but unavoidable weakness of this study. Readers of this report must bear in mind that analyses involving victim race and the intersection of victim and offender race have disproportionately eliminated death eligible cases that were not death noticed.

Table 9 presents the list of covariates used in the study. The first set of covariates in this table were observed for the full 1,202 cases while the second set were measures of statutory aggravating factors which were only observed for the 327 cases that were death noticed (26 cases out of the original 353 death noticed cases were lost to missing data as described above). Most of the entries in this table are proportions which means that they can be interpreted as the number of cases having the characteristic divided by the total number of cases. The total number of cases is 1,202 except for the statutory aggravating factors where the total number of cases is 327.

### **Adjusted Analysis: Between-Jurisdiction Variation**

Tables 10A-10F present the details of a multiple-variable logistic regression analysis of county processing patterns at different stages of the death penalty system in Maryland. Table 10A reports the results for the decision of the state's attorney to file a notification to seek the death penalty. The parameter estimates for the case characteristics

are given in Table 10A, along with the estimated effects for each county. This table shows that there is significant jurisdiction-to-jurisdiction variation in the way the decision to file a death notification is handled. Compared to the reference category, state's attorneys in Anne Arundel County, Baltimore City, and Montgomery County are significantly less likely to file a notification to seek the death penalty while cases in Baltimore County are significantly more likely to be death notified. *It is important to note that this substantial variation by legal jurisdiction in the decision to seek a death sentence exists even after controlling for numerous case characteristics.*

Table 10B reports the results of the decision to not withdraw a death notification once filed. There again is substantial variation across legal jurisdictions in Maryland in the decision to withdraw a death notification. State's attorneys in Baltimore County are significantly more likely to have a death notification once filed "stick". In examining Table 10C there is no longer a significant jurisdiction effect. This means that in terms of the decision by the state's attorney to advance a case to a penalty trial, there is no significant variation across the different legal jurisdictions in Maryland. Table 10D reports the results for the decision to impose a death sentence given that a penalty trial occurs. Again there is a significant jurisdictional effect with cases from Baltimore County more likely to be sentenced to death, even after case characteristics are considered. Table 10E reports the logistic regression analysis of whether a defendant receives a death sentence given the fact that it is a death eligible case. The results again show a significant effect for the charging jurisdiction. Death eligible defendants in Baltimore City and Prince George's County are significantly less likely to be sentenced to death while those in Baltimore County are significantly more likely to be sentenced to death. We know that

the reason for this is the significantly different rate at which prosecutors in the different locations in the state make capital charges and make those capital charges “stick” early in the capital punishment process.

To provide an easy way to interpret the magnitude of the county effect at each decision making point, the predicted probability of each outcome (both before and after the statistical controls for case characteristics) is reported for each jurisdiction in Table 10F. Looking at the decision to file a death notification, we can see that the predicted probability that a death notice will be filed in a death eligible case ranges from a high of .620 in Baltimore County to a low of .046 in Baltimore City. This means that given the fact that a death eligible homicide has occurred, *the probability that a notification to seek death will be filed in Baltimore County is over 13 times higher than in Baltimore City, even after taking into account important case characteristics. The probability of being death notified if a case is in Baltimore County is over five times greater than if it occurred in Montgomery County and three times greater than if it occurred in Anne Arundel County.* This jurisdiction-to-jurisdiction variation in the probability of a death notice given a death eligible offense is statistically significant.

There is also substantial variation across the different Maryland jurisdictions in the probability that a death notice once filed will “stick”. This probability is highest in Baltimore County, Anne Arundel County, and Baltimore City and lowest in Prince George’s County. These jurisdictional variations are also statistically significant. In looking at the probability that a case will be advanced to a penalty trial or will be sentenced to death after a penalty trial, the variation by jurisdiction becomes much smaller and is not statistically significant. It is very easy to see from Table 10F that the

probability of these latter two decisions is fairly consistent across the different jurisdictions in the states. The effect of early prosecutorial decisions on later stages of the capital sentencing process can be seen in the death penalty decisions. There is substantial jurisdictional variation in the decision to impose a death sentence for a death eligible homicide that is unexplained by case characteristics.

What these results indicate is that clearly the jurisdiction where the homicide occurs matters and matters a great deal. There are large differences in how different legal jurisdictions process their death penalty cases in Maryland. These differences are manifested in how state's attorneys charge death eligible cases and whether they retain a capital charge or decide to withdraw it. *Although the jurisdictional differences occur early in the process they are propagated to later points and go uncorrected.* It is also important to note here that the variation in how death cases are handled in the different legal jurisdictions in Maryland that we found in the previously reported unadjusted analysis holds up in the multivariate analysis when numerous case characteristics are considered. In other words, *differences in how different jurisdictions handle death eligible cases cannot be attributed to the kinds of homicides committed in those jurisdictions.*

### **Adjusted Analysis: Offender's Race**

Tables 11A to 11F report the results of a multivariate logistic regression analysis looking at the race of the offender at various stages of Maryland's death sentencing process. Looking across the different decision points, *there is no evidence that the race of the defendant matters at any stage once case characteristics are controlled for.* This is

best seen in Table 11F which shows the predicted probability of each stage occurring for black and non-black defendants both before and after considering case characteristics. As we found earlier in the unadjusted analysis, there is a slight tendency for black offenders to be less likely to be death notified. This disappears, however, when case characteristics are taken into account, and in fact switches direction with black offenders slightly more at risk. The difference is quite small, however, and the differences for each stage between black and non-black offenders are small. The largest difference occurs at the decision to impose a death sentence given a penalty trial. There, the probability that a black offender will be sentenced to death is .444 and the probability for non-black offenders is .376, a statistically non-significant difference of .068. In sum, we have found no evidence that the race of the defendant matters in the processing of capital cases in the state.

### **C. Victim Race**

In Tables 12A to 12F we report race of victim patterns at various stages of the state's death penalty system in a multivariate logistic regression model that considers both relevant case characteristics and the jurisdiction where the crime occurred. Recall that in the unadjusted analysis killers of white victims were significantly more likely to be death noticed, to have that death notification "stick", and to be advanced to a penalty trial than those who killed non-black victims. In the adjusted analysis we find that this difference in the handling of black victim and non-black victim cases cannot be explained by the case characteristics of the homicide. Table 12A shows that even after case factors and jurisdictional differences are taken into account, those who kill whites are still significantly more likely to have the state's attorney file a notification to seek the death penalty. Table 12B reveals that the decision not to withdraw a death notification is also

related to the race of the victim. After considering jurisdiction and case characteristics, state's attorneys are significantly less likely to withdraw a death notification if a white victim is killed compared with a non-white victim. This race of victim effect does not hold up, however, at the decision of the state's attorney to advance a case to a penalty trial (Table 12C)<sup>17</sup>, and at the decision of the judge or jury to impose a death sentence given that a penalty trial has occurred (Table 12D).<sup>18</sup> In Table 12E we report the results of a logistic regression model for defendants who are sentenced to death within the pool of all death eligible cases. This table shows that even taking into account jurisdiction and relevant case characteristics offenders who slay white victims are significantly more likely to be sentenced to death than those who slay all non-white victims.

For all of our analyses we estimated a stepwise logistic regression model to see if our results would hold up under a different model specification and with only two exceptions they did. The stepwise logistic regression model for the race of the victim on whether the defendant receives a death sentence for all death eligible cases was one of these exceptions. In our first model the effect of victim's race was significant at  $p < .05$ , in the stepwise model reported in Table 12F, the effect of victim's race was still present but now it was statistically significant at only a .07 level. The estimated logistic regression parameter was reduced from 1.216 (with an odds multiplier of 3.37) to .721 with an odds multiplier of (2.06). The race of the victim still matters, but we would note that in a different model specification it's level of statistical significance declines.

---

<sup>17</sup> The race of victim effect in this model is marginally significant with a  $p < .10$ .

<sup>18</sup> We provide two versions of these tables. In the first there is a case characteristic that was not significantly related to the outcome variable but was included to make a more conservative test of the racial disparity hypothesis. In the second version this factor is dropped and there is only one significant case characteristic included.

In order to better capture the magnitude of the race of victim effect, in Table 12G we have calculated the predicted probability of each outcome in the death sentencing process for white and non-white victim cases both before and after adjusting for case characteristics. The adjusted probability that a state's attorney will seek a death notification when a white is killed is .266 and .169 when a black is killed. This means that the probability of a death notification in a white victim cases is 1.6 times higher than that for a black victim homicide, even after considering relevant case characteristics and the jurisdiction where the homicide occurred. The probability of a death notification "sticking" is 1.5 times higher in white victim than black victim cases again after taking into account case factors and jurisdiction. At both these early decision making points, then, the race of the victim killed in a homicide is an important factor in determining which death eligible defendants are notified that the state will seek the death penalty against them, and for whom that notification will "stick". The last entry in Table 12F shows that for all death eligible homicides the probability of a death sentence in a white victim case is three times higher than in a non-white victim homicide. The estimated probability for a death sentence among death eligible homicides in the stepwise model is .022 for white victim cases and .011 for non-white victim cases. The probability that a white victim death eligible homicide will result in a death sentence is now only two times higher than in a non-white victim homicide. In the stepwise model, the effect of victim's race does diminish from our earlier model specification, but it still substantively matters.

In sum, we find a significant effect for the race of the victim in the way the prosecutor initially handles death eligible homicides. State's attorneys in Maryland are more likely to file a notification to seek a death sentence and more likely to retain that

notification when the race of the victim is white rather than black. Furthermore, this race of victim effect is not explained by case characteristics of white and non-white victims or by the jurisdiction where the homicide occurred. This initial disparity is not corrected at later stages of the capital sentencing process. The race of the victim does not appear to matter when the decision is to advance a case to the penalty phase or to sentence a defendant to death after a penalty phase hearing.

#### **D. Offender-Victim Race Combinations**

In Tables 13A to 13G we report logistic regression models for combinations of offender's and victim's race. Table 13A shows that net of relevant case characteristics and the jurisdiction where the homicide occurred, all combinations of offender's and victim's race are less likely to be charged with a capital crime given that it is death eligible than black offenders who kill white victims.<sup>19</sup> Both blacks who kill blacks and homicides involving "other" combinations of offender's and victim's race are significantly less likely to have a death notification "stick" than homicides involving black offenders and white victims (Table 13B).<sup>20</sup> There is no race of offender/victim effect at either the decision to advance a case to a penalty hearing (Table 13D) or the decision to sentence a defendant to death given a penalty hearing (Table 13E). Table 13F does show, however, that black offenders who slay white victims are more likely to be

---

<sup>19</sup> Other combinations include es white offenders who kill blacks but also a handful of cases involving "other" races (Hispanic, Asian, Native American) of either the victim or offender.

<sup>20</sup> The only other occasion where the stepwise logistic regression model produced a different result than our earlier model specification is in this instance. Table 13C shows that in the stepwise specification there are no significant differences in the decision to withdraw a death notification across race of offender/victim groups.

sentenced to death than other racial combinations given the fact that a homicide is death eligible.

Table 13G provides the predicted probabilities of each outcome for the four race of offender/victim combinations. The probability that the state's attorney will file a notification to seek the death penalty is highest in cases where a black offender kills a white victim (.355), and is twice as high as when a black slays another black (.174) or other racial combinations (.166), and 1.7 times higher than when a white kills a white. Even when case characteristics and jurisdiction are controlled, blacks who cross racial lines and kill whites are more likely to be death notified. The probability that a death notification will "stick" is also higher (about 1.5 times) for both whites who kill blacks and blacks who kill blacks compared with blacks who kill blacks and "other" racial combinations. It is also interesting to note that given that a homicide is death eligible, blacks who kill whites are two and one-half times more likely to be sentenced to death than are whites who kill whites (.043 vs. .017), three and one-half times more likely than are blacks who kill blacks (.043 vs. .012), and almost eleven times more likely to be sentenced to death than "other" racial combinations (.043 vs. .004). Consistently, black offenders who kill white victims are at greater risk of in Maryland's capital sentencing system even after controlling or numerous case characteristics and the jurisdiction where the crime occurred.

In sum, in our analysis we have found evidence for a race of victim effect and an effect for the combination of offender's and victim's race. Offenders who kill white victims, especially if the offender is black, are significantly and substantially more likely to be charged with a capital crime (state's attorney decides to file a notification to seek

the death penalty). Those who kill white victims are also significantly more likely to have their death notification “stick” than those who kill non-whites. These effects persist even in the presence of what we think are very rigorous controls for relevant case characteristics. Moreover, while these effects do not appear at other, later decision making points in the capital sentencing process they are generally not corrected.

### **THE IMPORTANCE OF JURISDICTION**

One of the most impressive findings from this research is the power that state’s attorneys have and exercise in determining whether or not to process a death eligible homicide as a capital crime. The variation in the treatment of cases across the different legal jurisdictions was substantial and robust. In the Maryland death penalty system, the jurisdiction where the crime occurs and legal prosecution begins is clearly one of the most important factors, and cannot be ignored. We provide some supplemental analyses to demonstrate the role of legal jurisdiction in the handling of death penalty cases.

In Table 14 we report the results of a series of logistic regression models. The cases are all those where a notification was filed that the state intends to seek the death penalty, and the decision is whether or not a death sentence is imposed. Model 1 shows that considered alone the race of the victim matters, those who kill white victims are at a substantially increased risk of being sentenced to death compared with those who kill non-whites. In Model 2 we enter the number of statutory aggravating factors that the prosecutor charges in the death notification. The number of statutory aggravating factors clearly elevates the risk of a death sentence and it diminishes, but does not eliminate the race of victim effect. The results for Model 2 are identical to those reported by Professors

Baldus and Woodworth in their 2001 analysis of Maryland death-noticed cases. In Model 3 we drop the number of statutory aggravating factors and add variables for the charging jurisdiction. When the prosecuting jurisdiction is added to the model, the effect for the victim's race diminishes substantially, and is no longer statistically significant. This would suggest that jurisdiction and race of victim are confounded. There are state's attorneys in Maryland who more frequently pursue the death penalty than others. It also happens that there are more white victim homicides committed in these jurisdictions where there is a more frequent pursuit of the death penalty. When both jurisdiction and the number of statutory aggravating factors are included in the model (Model 4), the effect of victim's race declines again, but only slightly.

We report a similar analysis in Table 15 but here we focus on black offenders who kill white victims among the subset of death-notified cases. Model 1 shows that black offenders who kill white victims are significantly more likely than other racial combinations to be sentenced to death. This is true even when there are controls for the number of statutory aggravating factors (Model 2). When the jurisdiction variables are entered in Model 3, the effect for black kills white is reduced by about twenty-two percent, but is still significant. It continues to be significant even with controls for both county and the number of statutory aggravating factors (Model 4).

The effect of jurisdiction in reducing the race effect (revealing the confound between jurisdiction and race) is shown in Tables 16 and 17. Table 16 reports the results of a logistic regression analysis for death eligible cases for the race of the victim on both the death notice decision and the death sentence decision. Without jurisdiction controls, there is a very strong relationship between killing a white victim and being death noticed

and being sentenced to death. With just the addition of the jurisdiction controls, however, this relationship, though still statistically significant, is reduced dramatically. For the death notice decision the difference in the estimated probability of a death notice between white and non-white victims declines from .256 to .110, a 132% decrease. For the death sentence decision, the difference in the predicted probability of a death sentence between white and non-white victims declines from .090 to .037, a 143% decrease.

The different treatment that is given to death penalty cases for different race groups is summarized in Table 18. From this table it is very clear to see that the two counties with the highest death notice and death sentencing rates (Baltimore and Harford) are also the two counties with the highest rates of white victim and black defendant white victim death eligible homicides. What this implies is that any attempt to deal with any racial disparity in the imposition of the death penalty in Maryland cannot ignore the substantial variability that exists in different state's attorneys' offices in the processing of death cases.

## **CONCLUSION**

The analysis presented in this report has explored a number of issues related to the death penalty sentencing system in Maryland. The primary focus has been on the possible effects of geography and race of victim and race of defendant variables. The analysis suggests that both classes of variables play an important role in the Maryland system. The evidence indicates that these factors exert their greatest effects at the death notice and death notice retraction decisions. Later stages of the system do not appear to exacerbate or increase the magnitude of these effects. But the effects of the earliest

decisions in the Maryland system are apparent in the actual imposition of death sentences and capital punishment when the group of individuals who receive these sentences are compared to the entire state's universe of death eligible cases.

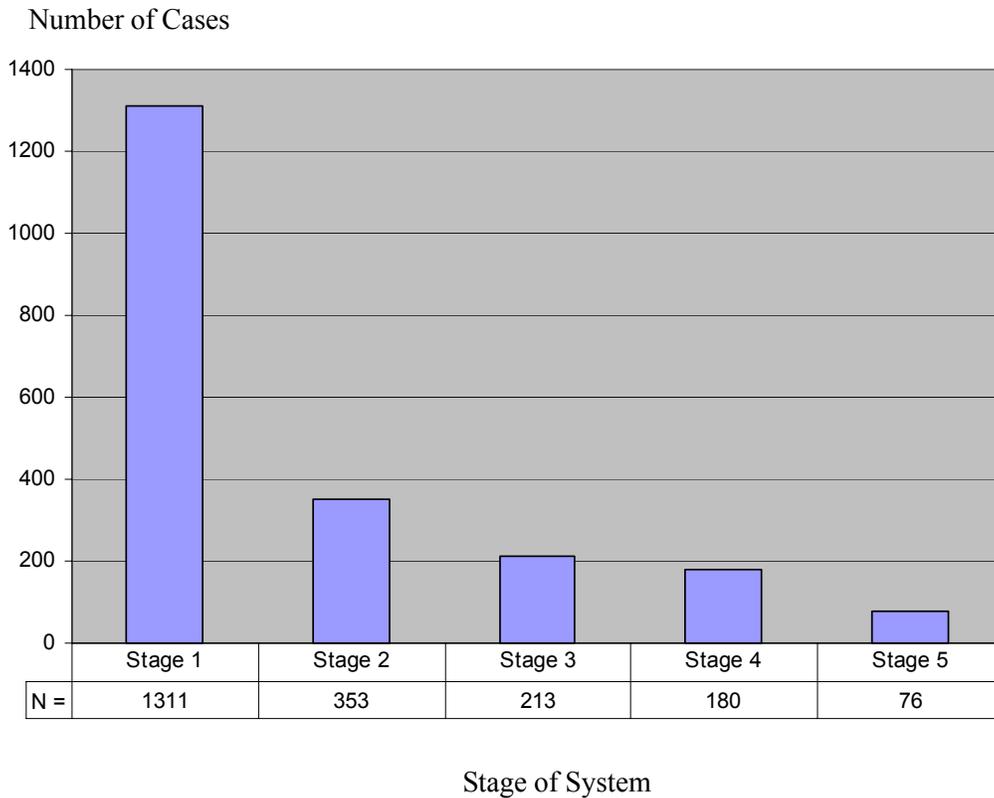
The research presented in this report is limited in several respects. First, as discussed earlier there were significant quantities of missing data on the race of some victims. These cases were disproportionately lost at the notice decision and some of the most important effects estimated in this study revolved around the death notice decision. Nevertheless, the effects of geography remained strong at this decision point even with all of the cases with missing victim race included in the analysis. Efforts to rigorously address this missing data problem related to victim race will be developed in the months ahead.

A second weakness which will be more difficult to address involves the inability to hold statutory aggravating factors constant at the notice decision. This is a logical problem since prosecutors are not required to identify statutory aggravating factors unless a death notification is issued. Nevertheless, these variables appear to play an important role in decisions related to the imposition of capital punishment in Maryland and future research will benefit from addressing this issue.

A third issue that this report has not addressed is whether the statewide results estimated here hold equally for all counties. A challenge for research on this topic is that the sample sizes for statistical analysis become very small as the sample is subdivided. Some specialized statistical methods for addressing small sample problems are becoming more feasible to implement with current statistical computing technology and this is another issue that will be explored with the Maryland death penalty data.

These weaknesses notwithstanding, the report does identify several clear statewide patterns among the cases that are fully observed. These patterns include statistically significant effects for geographic, race of victim, and joint offender-victim race groups on the imposition of death sentences in Maryland. The data suggest that most of these patterns become apparent at the earliest stages of processing within the state's death penalty system.

Figure 1  
 Number of Cases Progressing Through Each Stage of the Maryland Death Penalty System



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,311).

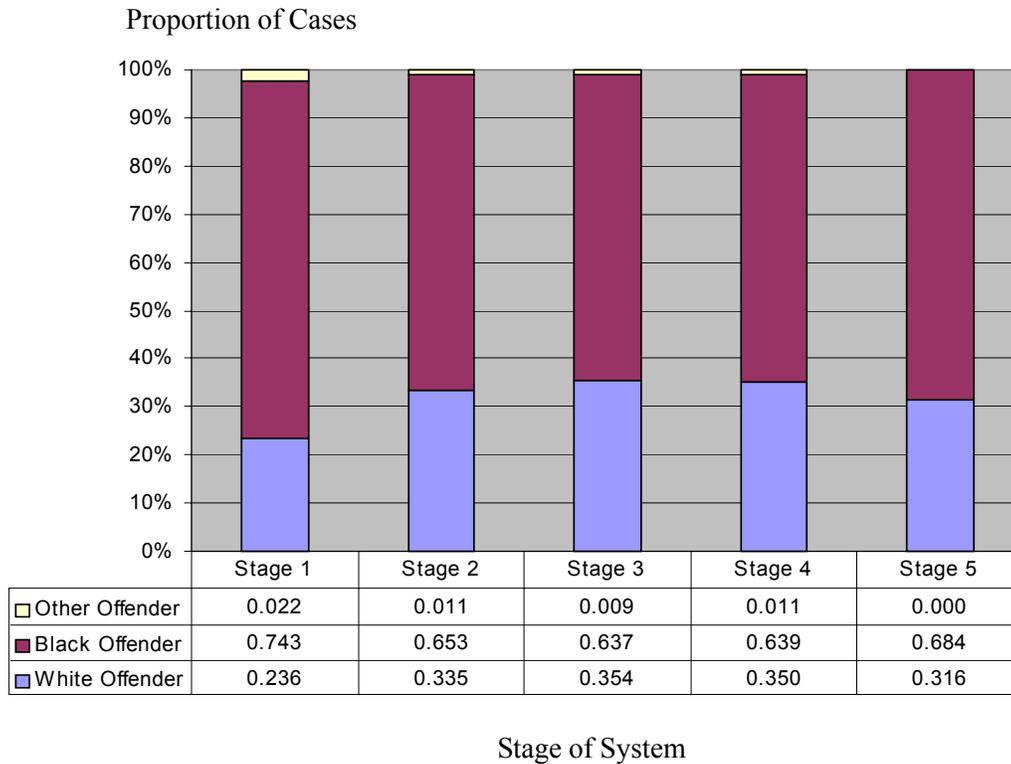
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 353). The conditional probability of filing notice given a death eligible case is  $353/1311 = 0.269$ .

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 213). The conditional probability of notice sticking given a death eligible case is  $213/1311 = 0.162$  and the conditional probability of notice sticking given that the prosecutor files notice is  $213/353 = 0.603$ .

Stage 4 = Subset of “stuck” death-noticed cases advancing to a penalty trial (N = 180). The conditional probability of a case advancing to the penalty phase given that the prosecutor sticks with the death notice is  $180/213 = 0.845$ .

Stage 5 = Subset of penalty trial cases resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 76). The conditional probability of a death sentence being imposed given a death eligible case is  $76/1311 = 0.058$ . The conditional probability of a death sentence being imposed given a death notice that sticks is  $76/213 = 0.357$ . Finally, the conditional probability of a death sentence being imposed given a penalty trial is  $76/180 = 0.422$ .

Figure 2  
Offender Race Distribution



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,311). There is no information about the race of the defendant in 20 (1.5%) of the cases.

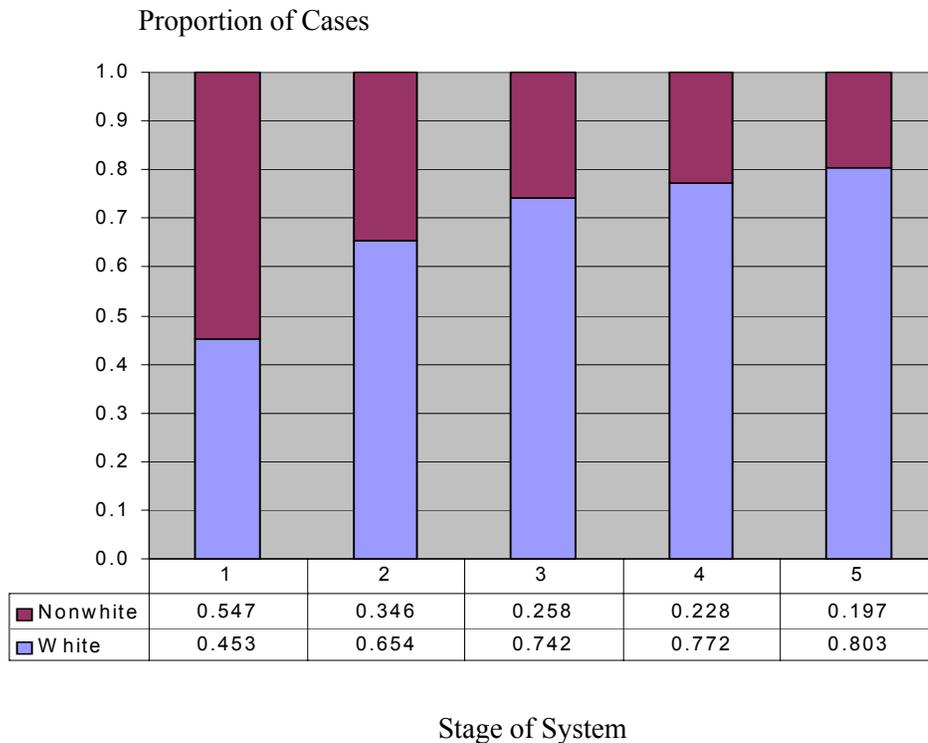
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 353). The defendant's race is unknown in 1 case.

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice "sticks.") (N = 213). The defendant's race is unknown in 1 case.

Stage 4 = Subset of cases that advance to a penalty trial (N = 180). The defendant's race is unknown in 1 case.

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 76). The defendant's race is observed for all 76 cases.

Figure 3  
Victim Race Distribution



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,311). There is no information about the race of victim in 139 (10.6%) of the cases. The case is considered a “white victim case” if at least one white person is killed (in 11 cases at least one white and at least one black were killed; these cases are considered “white” because at least one white person was killed). The nonwhite victim group (i.e., cases with no white victims) is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 593; 92.1%).

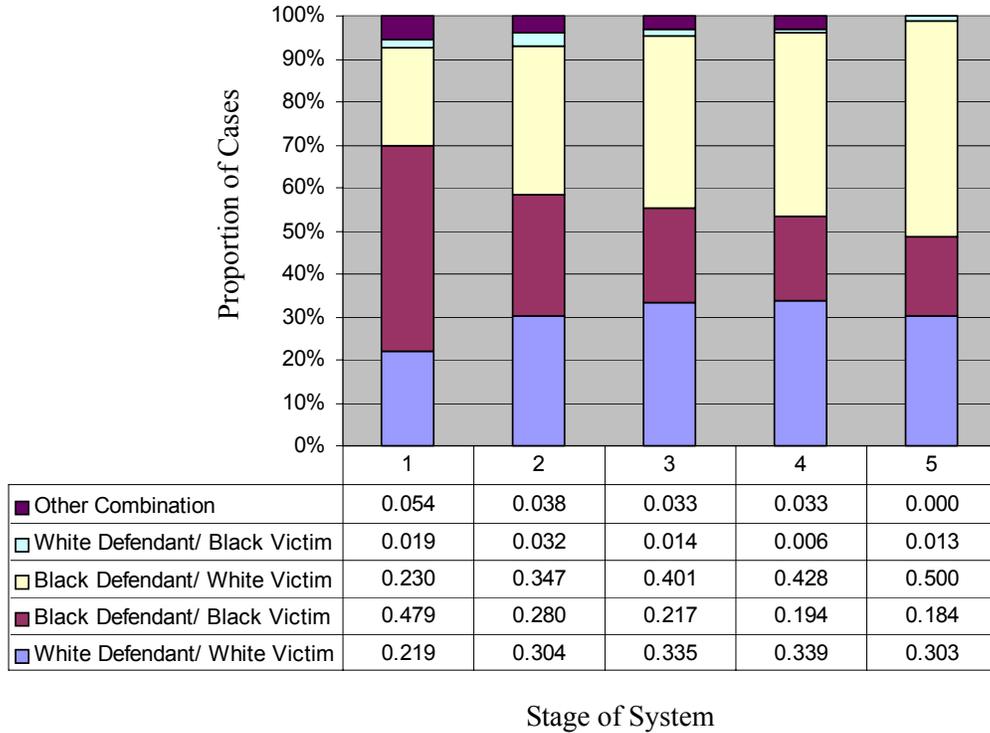
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 353). The victim’s race is unknown in 6 (1.7%) of the 353 cases. The nonwhite victim group is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 109; 90.8%).

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 213). The nonwhite victim group is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 49; 89.1%).

Stage 4 = Subset of cases that advance to a penalty trial (N = 180). The nonwhite victim group is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 36; 87.8%).

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 76). The victim’s race is observed for all 76 cases. The nonwhite victim group is comprised entirely of cases with at least one black victim (N = 15).

Figure 4  
 Joint Offender-Victim Race Distribution



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,311). Either the race of the victim or the defendant is unknown in 158 (12.1%) of the cases.

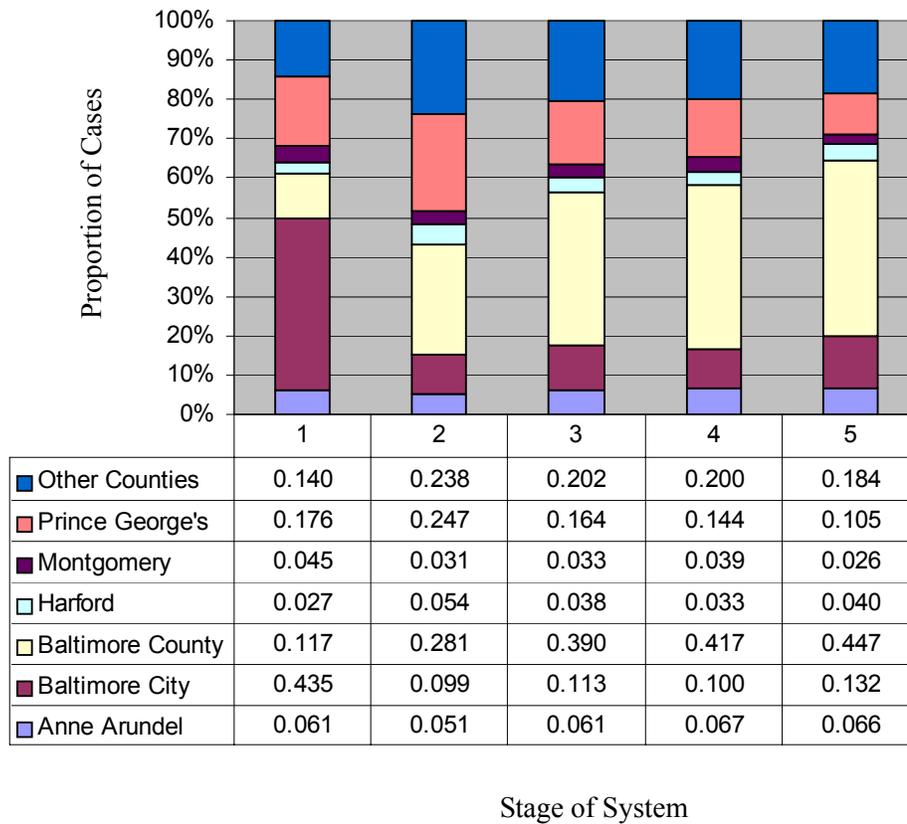
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 353). Either the race of the victim or the defendant is unknown in 7 of these 353 (2.0%) cases.

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 213). Either the race of the victim or the defendant is unknown in 1 of these cases.

Stage 4 = Subset of cases advancing to a penalty trial (N = 180). Both the race of the victim and the defendant are observed for all 180 cases.

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 76). Both the race of the victim and the defendant are observed for all 76 cases.

Figure 5  
County Contributions to Each Stage of the Maryland Death Penalty System



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,311). The county in which the charge is brought is unknown in six of these cases. For all subsequent stages there is no missing county information.

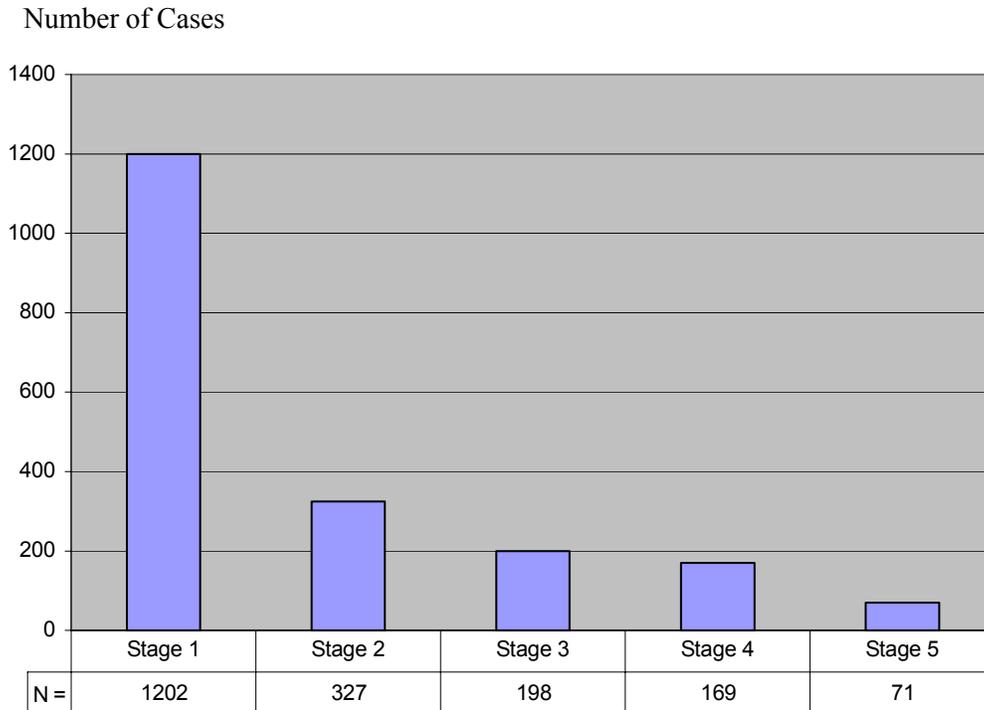
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 353).

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 213).

Stage 4 = Subset of cases advancing to a penalty trial (N = 180).

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 76).

Figure 6  
 Number of Cases Progressing Through Each Stage of the  
 Maryland Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,202).

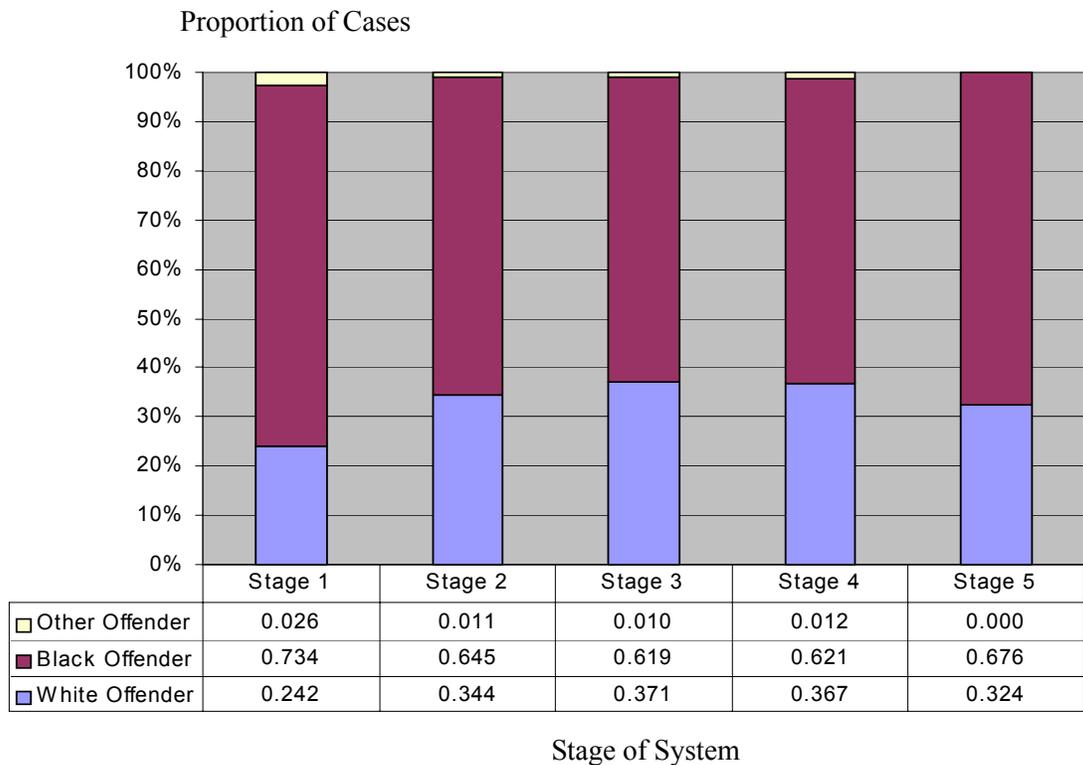
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 327). The conditional probability of filing notice given a death eligible case is  $327/1202 = 0.272$ .

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 198). The conditional probability of notice sticking given a death eligible case is  $198/1202 = 0.165$  and the conditional probability of notice sticking given that the prosecutor files notice is  $198/327 = 0.606$ .

Stage 4 = Subset of “stuck” death-noticed cases advancing to a penalty trial (N = 169). The conditional probability of a case advancing to the penalty phase given that the prosecutor sticks with the death notice is  $169/198 = 0.854$ .

Stage 5 = Subset of penalty trial cases resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 71). The conditional probability of a death sentence being imposed given a death eligible case is  $71/1202 = 0.059$ . The conditional probability of a death sentence being imposed given a penalty trial is  $71/169 = 0.420$ .

Figure 7  
Offender Race Distribution after Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,202). There is no information about the race of the defendant in 18 (1.5%) of the cases.

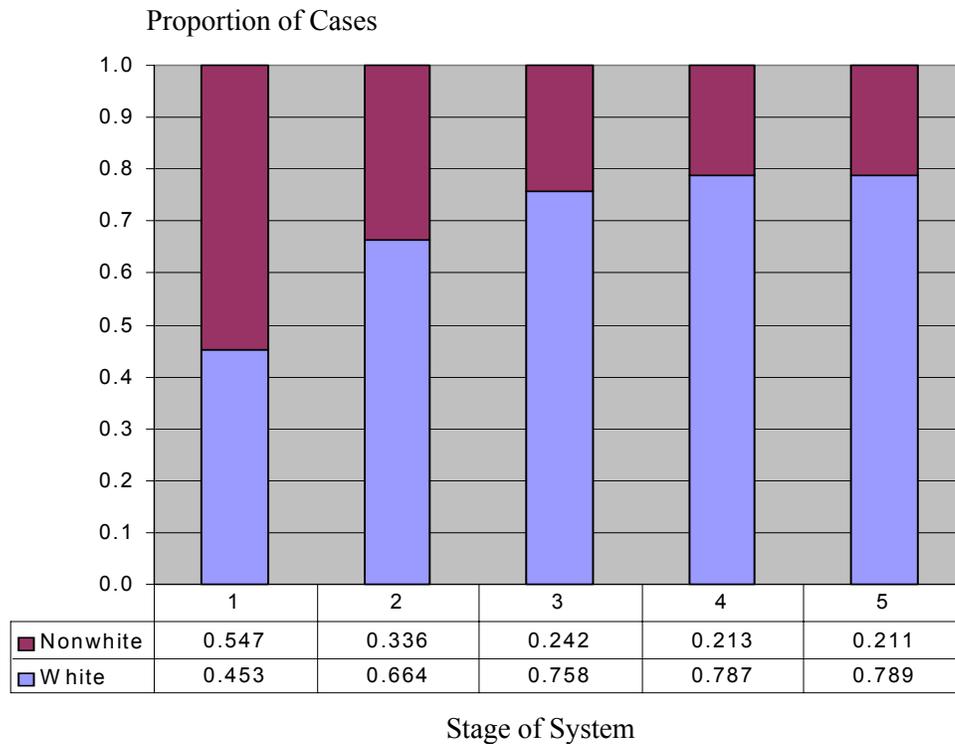
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 327). The defendant's race is unknown in 1 case.

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice "sticks.") (N = 198). The defendant's race is unknown in 1 case.

Stage 4 = Subset of cases that advance to a penalty trial (N = 169). The defendant's race is observed for all 169 cases.

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 71). The defendant's race is observed for all 71 cases.

Figure 8  
Victim Race Distribution After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,202). There is no information about the race of victim in 124 (10.3%) of the cases. The case is considered a “white victim case” if at least one white person is killed. The nonwhite victim group (i.e., cases with no white victims) is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 543; 92.0%).

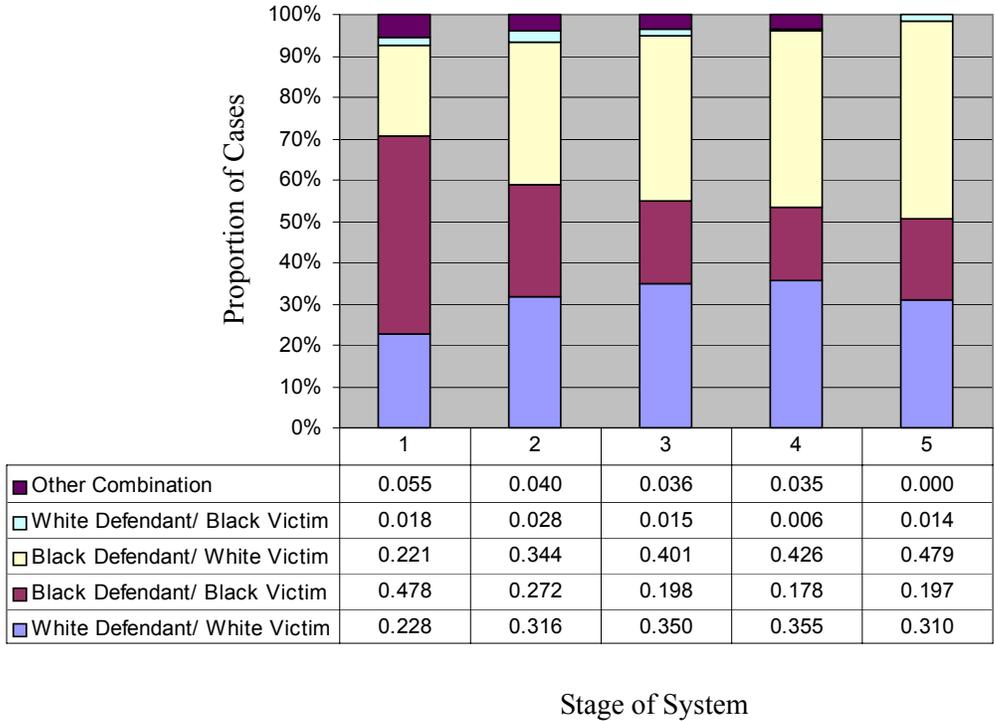
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 327). The victim’s race is unknown in 3 (0.9%) of the 327 cases. The nonwhite victim group is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 98; 90.0%).

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 198). The nonwhite victim group is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 42; 87.5%).

Stage 4 = Subset of cases that advance to a penalty trial (N = 169). The nonwhite victim group is comprised mainly of cases with at least one black victim (N = 31; 86.1%).

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 71). The victim’s race is observed for all 71 cases. The nonwhite victim group is comprised entirely of cases with at least one black victim (N = 15).

Figure 9  
 Joint Offender-Victim Race Distribution after Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,202). Either the race of the victim or the defendant is unknown in 141 (11.7%) of the cases.

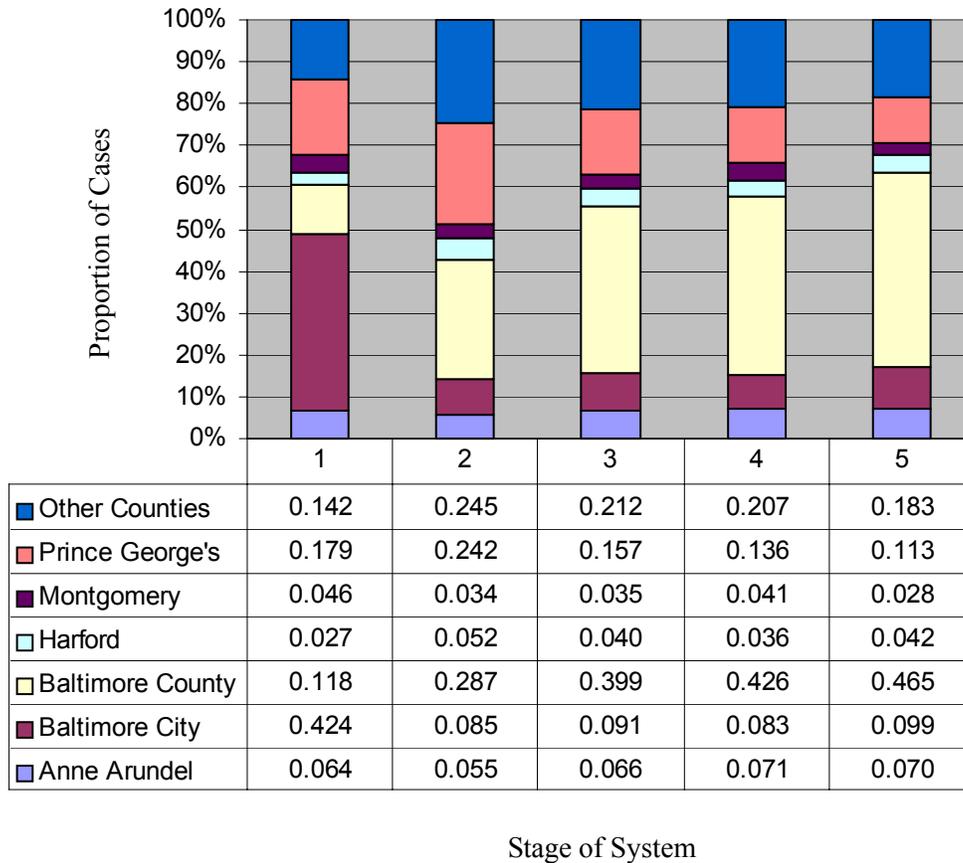
Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 327). Either the race of the victim or the defendant is unknown in 4 of these 327 (1.2%) cases.

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 198). Either the race of the victim or the defendant is unknown in 1 of these cases.

Stage 4 = Subset of cases advancing to a penalty trial (N = 169). Both the race of the victim and the defendant are observed for all 169 cases.

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 71). Both the race of the victim and the defendant are observed for all 71 cases.

Figure 10  
County Contributions After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases



Notes:

Stage 1 = Universe of death eligible cases in Maryland from July 1, 1978 to December 31, 1999 (N = 1,202).

Stage 2 = Subset of death eligible cases where the prosecutor files notice of intent to seek the death penalty (N = 327).

Stage 3 = Subset of death-noticed cases where the prosecutor does not retract notice (i.e., the death notice “sticks.”) (N = 198).

Stage 4 = Subset of cases advancing to a penalty trial (N = 169).

Stage 5 = Subset of cases reaching the penalty phase resulting in the imposition of a death sentence (N = 71).

Table 1  
 Processing of Offender Race Groups at Various Stages of Maryland Death Penalty System

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.240 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.368
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.240 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.368 \end{array}} \right\} 0.240 - 0.368 = -0.128$$

N = 1,291 (20 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 20.259;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is black}) = 0.581 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is not black}) = 0.631
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is black}) = 0.581 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is not black}) = 0.631 \end{array}} \right\} 0.581 - 0.631 = -0.050$$

N = 352 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.650;  $p > .05$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is black}) = 0.852 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is not black}) = 0.844
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is black}) = 0.852 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is not black}) = 0.844 \end{array}} \right\} 0.852 - 0.844 = 0.012$$

N = 212 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.023;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is black}) = 0.452 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is not black}) = 0.369
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is black}) = 0.452 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is not black}) = 0.369 \end{array}} \right\} 0.452 - 0.369 = 0.083$$

N = 180;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.171;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.054 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.072
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.054 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.072 \end{array}} \right\} 0.054 - 0.072 = -0.018$$

N = 1291 (20 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.453;  $p > .05$

---

Table 2  
 Processing of Victim Race Groups at Various Stages of Maryland Death Penalty System

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, at least one victim is white}) = 0.430 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, no white victim}) = 0.186 \\
 N = 1,172 \text{ (139 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 82.600; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.430 - 0.186 = 0.244$$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, at least one victim is white}) = 0.696 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, no white victim}) = 0.458 \\
 N = 347 \text{ (6 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 18.712; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.696 - 0.458 = 0.238$$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, at least one victim is white}) = 0.880 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, no white victim}) = 0.746 \\
 N = 213; \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 5.620; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.880 - 0.746 = 0.134$$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, at least one victim is white}) = 0.439 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, no white victim}) = 0.366 \\
 N = 180; \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 0.692; p > .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.439 - 0.366 = 0.073$$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, at least one victim is white}) = 0.116 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, no white victim}) = 0.023 \\
 N = 1172 \text{ (139 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 40.705; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.116 - 0.023 = .093$$


---

Table 3A

Processing of White Defendant-White Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System

---

Test #1

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.417 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.268 \end{array} \right\} 0.417 - 0.268 = 0.149$$

N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 20.867;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.676 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.585 \end{array} \right\} 0.676 - 0.585 = 0.091$$

N = 346 (7 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 2.560;  $p > .05$

Test #3

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.859 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.844 \end{array} \right\} 0.859 - 0.844 = 0.015$$

N = 212 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.085;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.377 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.445 \end{array} \right\} 0.377 - 0.445 = -0.068$$

N = 180;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.772;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.091 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.059 \end{array} \right\} 0.091 - 0.059 = 0.032$$

N = 1,153 (158 Cases Missing);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 3.367;  $p > .05$

---

Note: any case with at least one white victim is defined as a “white victim” case.

Table 3B

Processing of Black Defendant-Black Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.176 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.414 \end{array} \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.176 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.414 \end{array}} \right\} 0.176 - 0.414 = -0.238$$

N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 77.979;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.474 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.667 \end{array} \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.474 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.667 \end{array}} \right\} 0.474 - 0.667 = -0.193$$

N = 346 (7 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 10.894;  $p < .05$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.761 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.874 \end{array} \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.761 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.874 \end{array}} \right\} 0.761 - 0.874 = -0.113$$

N = 212 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 3.565;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.400 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.428 \end{array} \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.400 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.428 \end{array}} \right\} 0.400 - 0.428 = -0.028$$

N = 180;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.089;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.025 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.103 \end{array} \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.025 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.103 \end{array}} \right\} 0.025 - 0.103 = -0.078$$

N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 28.285;  $p < .05$

---

Note: any case with no white victims and at least one black victim is defined as a “black victim” case.

Table 3C  
 Processing of Black Defendant-White Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.453 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.255
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.453 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.255 \end{array}} \right\} 0.453 - 0.255 = 0.198$$

N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 38.221;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.708 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.562
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.708 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.562 \end{array}} \right\} 0.708 - 0.562 = 0.146$$

N = 346 (7 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 7.078;  $p < .05$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.906 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.811
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.906 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.811 \end{array}} \right\} 0.906 - 0.811 = 0.095$$

N = 212 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 3.565;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.494 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.369
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.494 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.369 \end{array}} \right\} 0.494 - 0.369 = 0.125$$

N = 180;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 2.803;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.143 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.043
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.143 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.043 \end{array}} \right\} 0.143 - 0.043 = 0.100$$

N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 33.549;  $p < .05$

---

Note: any case with at least one white victim is defined as a “white victim” case.

Table 3D

Processing of White Defendant-Black Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System

---

Test #1

$p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.500$   
 $p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.296$  }  $0.500 - 0.296 = 0.204$   
N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 4.268;  $p < .05$   
Note: there are only 22 cases with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #2

$p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.273$   
 $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.624$  }  $0.273 - 0.624 = -0.351$   
N = 346 (7 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 5.534;  $p < .05$   
Note: there are only 11 cases with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #3

$p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.333$   
 $p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.857$  }  $0.333 - 0.857 = -0.524$   
N = 212 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 6.315;  $p < .05$   
Note: there are only 3 cases with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #4

$p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, white defendant \& black victim}) = 1.000$   
 $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.419$  }  $1.0 - 0.419 = 0.581$   
N = 180;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.376;  $p > .05$   
Note: there is only one case with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #5

$p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.046$   
 $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.066$  }  $0.046 - 0.066 = -0.020$   
N = 1,153 (158 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.153;  $p > .05$   
Note: only one case with a white defendant and a black victim receives the death penalty.

---

Note: any case with no white victims and at least one black victim is defined as a “black victim” case.

Table 4  
 County Processing Patterns at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System (N = 1,305; 6 Cases Missing)

| County  | Unconditional Prevalence | $p(\text{Death Notice} \mid \text{Death Eligible Case})$ | $p(\text{Notice Sticks} \mid \text{Death Notice})$ | $p(\text{Penalty Trial} \mid \text{Notice Sticks})$ | $p(\text{Death Sentence} \mid \text{Penalty Trial})$ | $p(\text{Death Sentence} \mid \text{Death Eligible Case})$ |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Anne Arundel  | 0.061                    | 0.228  | 0.722  | 0.923   | 0.417  | 0.063  |
| Baltimore City  | 0.435                    | 0.062  | 0.686  | 0.750   | 0.556  | 0.018  |
| Baltimore County  | 0.117                    | 0.651  | 0.838  | 0.904   | 0.453  | 0.224  |
| Harford County  | 0.027                    | 0.543  | 0.421  | 0.750   | 0.500  | 0.086  |
| Montgomery County   | 0.045                    | 0.186  | 0.636  | 1.000   | 0.286  | 0.034  |
| Prince George's County  | 0.176                    | 0.378  | 0.402  | 0.743   | 0.308  | 0.035  |
| All Other Counties  | 0.140                    | 0.459  | 0.512  | 0.837   | 0.389  | 0.077  |
| Total Number of Cases<br>(Not Including Cases with<br>Missing County Information) | 1,305                    | 1,305  | 353  | 213   | 180  | 1,305  |
| $\chi^2$ with 6 degrees of freedom  |                          | 299.436 *  | 45.227 *   | 9.083   | 3.856  | 97.478 *   |

\*  $p < .05$

Note: Missing cases affect the unconditional prevalence,  $p(\text{Death Notice} \mid \text{Death Eligible Case})$  and  $p(\text{Death Sentence} \mid \text{Death Eligible Case})$  calculations. The other calculations have complete county information. The unconditional prevalence statistic is calculated by dividing the number of death eligible cases in each county by the total number of cases (N = 1,305).

Table 5  
 Processing of Offender Race Groups at Various Stages of Maryland  
 Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.242 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.368
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.242 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.368 \end{array}} \right\} 0.242 - 0.368 = -0.126$$

N = 1,184 (18 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 18.571;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is black}) = 0.581 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is not black}) = 0.647
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is black}) = 0.581 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, offender is not black}) = 0.647 \end{array}} \right\} 0.581 - 0.647 = -0.066$$

N = 326 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.345;  $p > .05$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is black}) = 0.861 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is not black}) = 0.853
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is black}) = 0.861 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, offender is not black}) = 0.853 \end{array}} \right\} 0.861 - 0.853 = 0.008$$

N = 197 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.020;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is black}) = 0.457 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is not black}) = 0.359
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is black}) = 0.457 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, offender is not black}) = 0.359 \end{array}} \right\} 0.457 - 0.359 = 0.098$$

N = 169;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.560;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.055 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.073
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is black}) = 0.055 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, offender is not black}) = 0.073 \end{array}} \right\} 0.055 - 0.073 = -0.018$$

N = 1,184 (18 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.297;  $p > .05$

---

Table 6  
 Processing of Victim Race Groups at Various Stages of Maryland  
 Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, at least one victim is white}) = 0.441 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, no white victim}) = 0.185 \\
 N = 1,078 \text{ (124 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 83.152; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.441 - 0.185 = 0.256$$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, at least one victim is white}) = 0.698 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, no white victim}) = 0.440 \\
 N = 324 \text{ (3 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 20.150; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.698 - 0.440 = 0.258$$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, at least one victim is white}) = 0.887 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, no white victim}) = 0.750 \\
 N = 198; \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 5.433; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.887 - 0.750 = 0.137$$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, at least one victim is white}) = 0.421 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, no white victim}) = 0.417 \\
 N = 169; \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 0.002; p > .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.421 - 0.417 = 0.004$$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, at least one victim is white}) = 0.115 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible offense, no white victim}) = 0.025 \\
 N = 1,078 \text{ (124 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 34.642; p < .05
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array}} \right\} 0.115 - 0.025 = .090$$


---

Table 7A  
 Processing of White Defendant-White Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland  
 Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.422 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.270
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.422 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.270 \end{array}} \right\} 0.422 - 0.270 = 0.152$$

N = 1,061 (141 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 20.287;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.677 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.579
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.677 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.579 \end{array}} \right\} 0.677 - 0.579 = 0.098$$

N = 323 (4 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 2.776;  $p > .05$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.870 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.852
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.870 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.852 \end{array}} \right\} 0.870 - 0.852 = 0.018$$

N = 197 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.119;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.367 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.450
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.367 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.450 \end{array}} \right\} 0.367 - 0.450 = -0.089$$

N = 169;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.091;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.091 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.060
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, white defendant \& at least one white victim}) = 0.091 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.060 \end{array}} \right\} 0.091 - 0.060 = 0.031$$

N = 1,061 (141 Cases Missing);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 2.890;  $p > .05$

---

Note: any case with at least one white victim is defined as a “white victim” case.

Table 7B

Processing of Black Defendant-Black Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases

---

Test #1

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.174 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.424 \\ N = 1,061 \text{ (141 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 78.523; p < .05 \end{array} \right\} 0.174 - 0.424 = -0.250$$

Test #2

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.443 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.672 \\ N = 323 \text{ (4 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 14.132; p < .05 \end{array} \right\} 0.443 - 0.672 = -0.229$$

Test #3

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.769 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.880 \\ N = 197 \text{ (1 Missing Case); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 3.133; p > .05 \end{array} \right\} 0.769 - 0.880 = -0.111$$

Test #4

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.467 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.410 \\ N = 169; \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 0.324; p > .05 \end{array} \right\} 0.467 - 0.410 = 0.057$$

Test #5

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& black victim}) = 0.028 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.103 \\ N = 1,061 \text{ (141 Missing Cases); } \chi^2 \text{ w/1 df} = 24.024; p < .05 \end{array} \right\} 0.028 - 0.103 = -.075$$

---

Note: any case with no white victims and at least one black victim is defined as a “black victim” case.

Table 7C  
 Processing of Black Defendant-White Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland  
 Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases

---

Test #1

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.472 \\
 p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.257
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.472 \\ p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.257 \end{array}} \right\} 0.472 - 0.257 = 0.215$$

N = 1,061 (141 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 40.191;  $p < .05$

Test #2

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.712 \\
 p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.556
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.712 \\ p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.556 \end{array}} \right\} 0.712 - 0.556 = 0.156$$

N = 323 (4 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 7.367;  $p < .05$

Test #3

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.911 \\
 p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.822
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.911 \\ p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.822 \end{array}} \right\} 0.911 - 0.822 = 0.089$$

N = 197 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 3.099;  $p > .05$

Test #4

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.472 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.381
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.472 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.381 \end{array}} \right\} 0.472 - 0.381 = 0.091$$

N = 169;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.398;  $p > .05$

Test #5

$$\begin{array}{l}
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.145 \\
 p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.045
 \end{array}
 \left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, black defendant \& white victim}) = 0.145 \\ p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.045 \end{array}} \right\} 0.145 - 0.045 = 0.100$$

N = 1,061 (141 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 29.234;  $p < .05$

---

Note: any case with at least one white victim is defined as a “white victim” case.

Table 7D

Processing of White Defendant-Black Victim Cases at Various Stages of the Maryland Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases

---

Test #1

$p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.474$   
 $p(\text{death notice} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.301$  }  $0.474 - 0.301 = 0.173$   
N = 1,061 (141 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 2.617;  $p > .05$   
Note: there are only 19 cases with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #2

$p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.333$   
 $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death eligible offense, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.618$  }  $0.333 - 0.618 = -0.285$   
N = 323 (4 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 2.977;  $p > .05$   
Note: there are only 9 cases with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #3

$p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.333$   
 $p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.866$  }  $0.333 - 0.866 = -0.533$   
N = 197 (1 Missing Case);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 6.874;  $p < .05$   
Note: there are only 3 cases with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #4

$p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, white defendant \& black victim}) = 1.000$   
 $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.417$  }  $1.0 - 0.417 = 0.583$   
N = 169;  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 1.389;  $p > .05$   
Note: there is only one case with a white defendant and a black victim in this test.

Test #5

$p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, white defendant \& black victim}) = 0.053$   
 $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case, all other victim-offender race combinations}) = 0.067$  }  $0.053 - 0.067 = -0.014$   
N = 1,061 (141 Missing Cases);  $\chi^2$  w/1 df = 0.063;  $p > .05$   
Note: only one case with a white defendant and a black victim receives the death penalty.

---

Note: any case with no white victims and at least one black victim is defined as a "black victim" case.

Table 8  
 County Processing Patterns at Various Stages of the Maryland  
 Death Penalty System After Listwise Deletion of Missing Cases (N = 1,202)

| County                             | Unconditional<br>Prevalence | $p(\text{Death Notice}  $<br>$\text{Death Eligible Case})$ | $p(\text{Notice Sticks}  $<br>$\text{Death Notice})$ | $p(\text{Penalty Trial}  $<br>$\text{Notice Sticks})$ | $p(\text{Death Sentence}  $<br>$\text{Penalty Trial})$ | $p(\text{Death Sentence}  $<br>$\text{Death Eligible Case})$ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Anne Arundel                       | 0.064                       | 0.234  | 0.722  | 0.923   | 0.417  | 0.065  |
| Baltimore City                     | 0.424                       | 0.055  | 0.643  | 0.778   | 0.500  | 0.014  |
| Baltimore County                   | 0.118                       | 0.662  | 0.840  | 0.911   | 0.458  | 0.232  |
| Harford County                     | 0.027                       | 0.531  | 0.471  | 0.750   | 0.500  | 0.094  |
| Montgomery County                  | 0.046                       | 0.200  | 0.636  | 1.000   | 0.286  | 0.036  |
| Prince George's County             | 0.179                       | 0.367  | 0.392  | 0.742   | 0.348  | 0.037  |
| All Other Counties                 | 0.142                       | 0.468  | 0.525  | 0.833   | 0.371  | 0.076  |
| Total Number of Cases              | 1,202                       | 1,202  | 327  | 198   | 169  | 1,202  |
| $\chi^2$ with 6 degrees of freedom |                             | 286.296 *  | 41.436 *   | 8.557   | 2.309  | 99.604 *   |

\*  $p < .05$

Note: The unconditional prevalence statistic is calculated by dividing the number of death eligible cases in each county by the total number of cases (N = 1,202).

Table 9  
List of Covariates Used For Statistical Analysis

| Covariates Studied For Universe of Death Eligible Cases (N = 1,202)         | Mean/Proportion |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Number of prior violent felony convictions (0,1,2,3+)                    | 0.558           |
| 2. Multiple victim case   | 0.183           |
| 3. Any of the victims a stranger to defendant                               | 0.414           |
| 4. Any of the victims has a criminal history                                | 0.083           |
| 5. Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                                 | 0.339           |
| 6. Defendant has a history of drug abuse                                    | 0.506           |
| 7. Defendant has history of mental illness/emotional problems               | 0.217           |
| 8. Defendant under age 21 at time of offense                                | 0.265           |
| 9. Defendant over age 60  | 0.005           |
| 10. Defendant unable to control conduct due to alcohol/drugs                | 0.289           |
| 11. Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems    | 0.127           |
| 12. Defendant under control/influence of another person                     | 0.080           |
| 13. Defendant's participation in crime was minor                            | 0.022           |
| 14. Defendant claims killing was accidental                                 | 0.067           |
| 15. Defendant was physically abused as a child                              | 0.113           |
| 16. Defendant was sexually abused as a child                                | 0.043           |
| 17. Defendant had generally good character                                  | 0.075           |
| 18. Defendant had trouble in school   | 0.504           |
| 19. Defendant had trouble holding a job                                     | 0.385           |
| 20. Defendant has history of physical abuse as a child                      | 0.116           |
| 21. Defendant has history of sexual abuse as a child                        | 0.043           |
| 22. Defendant has spouse and/or family                                      | 0.285           |
| 23. Defendant admitted crime  | 0.334           |
| 24. Defendant expressed remorse for crime                                   | 0.126           |
| 25. Defendant has history of mental illness/emotional problems              | 0.205           |
| 26. Defendant has history of drug or alcohol use/abuse                      | 0.512           |
| 27. Defendant has an organic brain disorder                                 | 0.027           |
| 28. Defendant maintains innocence   | 0.427           |
| 29. Defendant has no major criminal history                                 | 0.240           |
| 30. Defendant aided or assisted the victim                                  | 0.004           |
| 31. Defendant surrendered within 24 hours                                   | 0.032           |
| 32. Defendant was not the actual killer                                     | 0.037           |
| 33. Defendant lay in wait for/ambushed the victim                           | 0.363           |
| 34. Defendant showed no remorse for the killing                             | 0.116           |
| 35. Defendant expressed pleasure at the killing                             | 0.031           |
| 36. Defendant alleged to have committed additional crimes contemporaneously | 0.297           |
| 37. Defendant actively evaded arrest  | 0.095           |
| 38. Defendant was a fugitive for a prior violent crime                      | 0.012           |
| 39. Defendant escaped from custody  | 0.017           |
| 40. Defendant implicated in other killing(s)                                | 0.052           |
| 41. Defendant interfered with judicial process                              | 0.017           |
| 42. Defendant has previously threatened/attempted to kill victim            | 0.017           |
| 43. Defendant threatened victim in front of family                          | 0.036           |
| 44. Defendant threatened other family members                               | 0.028           |
| 45. Defendant threatened to kill victim in advance                          | 0.021           |
| 46. Defendant abandoned victim who might otherwise have lived               | 0.075           |
| 47. Defendant persisted in attack even after death was certain              | 0.140           |
| 48. Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims | 0.176           |
| 49. Weapon brought to the murder scene of any of the victims                | 0.659           |
| 50. Any of the victims killed with a bizarre or unusual weapon              | 0.097           |

Table 9 (continued)  
List of Covariates Used For Statistical Analysis

| Covariates Studied For Universe of Death Eligible Cases (N = 1,202)         | Mean/Proportion |
|---|-----------------|
| 51. Any of the victims forced to beg/plead for their lives                  | 0.069           |
| 52. Any of the victims' murder planned for more than five minutes           | 0.282           |
| 53. Any of the victims offered no resistance to killer                      | 0.240           |
| 54. Any of the victims not clothed or in bedclothes at time of killing      | 0.170           |
| 55. Any of the victims suffered multiple trauma                             | 0.212           |
| 56. Any of the victims bound/gagged or otherwise restrained                 | 0.121           |
| 57. Any of the victims forced to do something against their will            | 0.166           |
| 58. Any of the victims held hostage prior to killing                        | 0.037           |
| 59. Any of the victims tortured or mutilated before killing                 | 0.056           |
| 60. Any of the victims mutilated after killing                              | 0.034           |
| 61. Any of the victims brutally clubbed, beaten, stomped on                 | 0.146           |
| 62. Any of the victims shot more than one time                              | 0.265           |
| 63. Any of the victims shot in the face                                     | 0.089           |
| 64. Any of the victims killed execution style                               | 0.129           |
| 65. Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims      | 0.130           |
| 66. Defendant lay in wait for any of the victims                            | 0.098           |
| 67. Any of the victims stabbed many times or had throat slashed             | 0.183           |
| 68. There was another victim that was injured but not killed by defendant   | 0.131           |
| 69. Any of the victims killed in front of another person (not co-defendant) | 0.339           |
| 70. Crime scene was described as a bloody mess or particularly gruesome     | 0.121           |
| 71. Any of the victims' murder took a long time to complete                 | 0.087           |
| 72. Physical details of crime are unusually repulsive/horrific              | 0.044           |
| 73. Any of the victims bedridden or physically handicapped                  | 0.021           |
| 74. Any of the victims mentally/emotionally impaired                        | 0.004           |
| 75. Any of the victims defenseless due to youth                             | 0.057           |
| 76. Any of the victims defenseless due to advanced age                      | 0.115           |
| 77. Any of the victims pregnant   | 0.009           |
| 78. Any of the victims asleep, just awakened or in bedroom                  | 0.116           |
| 79. Any of the victims in own house when defendant intruded                 | 0.247           |
| 80. Any of the victims defenseless due to gross size/strength disparity     | 0.131           |
| 81. Any of the victims defenseless due to intoxication                      | 0.082           |
| 82. Any of the victims defenseless due to frail condition/illness           | 0.033           |
| 83. Any of the victims have children or grandchildren                       | 0.225           |
| 84. Any of the victims killed after kidnapping/abduction                    | 0.060           |
| 85. Any of the victims verbally/physically mistreated prior to killing      | 0.336           |
| 86. Any of the victims dismembered before killing                           | 0.004           |
| 87. Any of the victims mutilated in some way before killing                 | 0.030           |
| 88. Any of the victims sexually abused before killing                       | 0.094           |
| 89. Any of the victims burned before killing                                | 0.026           |
| 90. Defendant slapped, kicked, or punched any of the victims before death   | 0.165           |
| 91. Any of the victims thrown in a body of water before being killed        | 0.004           |
| 92. Any of the victims subjected to unknown form of abuse before killing    | 0.022           |
| 93. Any of the victims dismembered after being killed                       | 0.004           |
| 94. Any of the victims mutilated after being killed                         | 0.017           |
| 95. Any of the victims sexually abused after killing                        | 0.018           |
| 96. Any of the victims burned after killing                                 | 0.030           |
| 97. Defendant slapped, kicked, or punched any of the victims after death    | 0.003           |
| 98. Any of the victims put in the trash or dump after death                 | 0.015           |

Table 9 (continued)  
 List of Covariates Used For Statistical Analysis

| Covariates Studied For Universe of Death Eligible Cases (N = 1,202) |  | Mean/Proportion |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 99.   | Any of the victims thrown in a body of water after being killed          | 0.020           |
| 100.  | Any of the victims subjected to unknown form of abuse after killing      | 0.008           |
| 101.  | Defendant made full confession to first-degree murder to police          | 0.182           |
| 102.  | Defendant made full confession to second-degree murder                   | 0.063           |
| 103.  | Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances              | 0.151           |
| 104.  | Defendant made partial/qualified confession to first-degree murder       | 0.025           |
| 105.  | Defendant made partial/qualified confession to second-degree murder      | 0.045           |
| 106.  | Defendant made partial/qualified confession to aggravating circumstances | 0.047           |
| 107.  | One eyewitness to the event testified                                    | 0.259           |
| 108.  | More than one eyewitness to the event testified                          | 0.209           |
| 109.  | Physical evidence linking defendant to the crime was present             | 0.256           |
| 110.  | An informant or jail-house snitch testified against defendant            | 0.092           |
| 111.  | Defense claims case is based on circumstantial evidence                  | 0.022           |
| 112.  | Defense claims state's burden of proof not met                           | 0.020           |
| Statutory Aggravating Factors (Death-Noticed Cases Only; N = 327)   |  | Mean/Proportion |
| 113.  | Victim was a law enforcement officer                                     | 0.055           |
| 114.  | Murder committed while defendant was in an institution                   | 0.043           |
| 115.  | Murder committed in effort to evade capture by authorities               | 0.037           |
| 116.  | Murder committed in course of kidnapping                                 | 0.156           |
| 117.  | Victim was a child under the age of 12                                   | 0.000           |
| 118.  | Defendant carried out a contract killing                                 | 0.049           |
| 119.  | Defendant solicited killing  | 0.018           |
| 120.  | Defendant was serving a sentence of life imprisonment or death           | 0.012           |
| 121.  | Multiple victim murder   | 0.205           |
| 122.  | Murder committed along with carjacking/robbery/rape/arson                | 0.810           |
| 123.  | Number of Statutory Aggravating Factors Present (1, 2, 3+)               | 1.544           |

Table 10A  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of County on Notice Decision (N = 1,202)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Intercept  | -0.635      | 8.94 *   |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions                           | 0.152       | 2.99     |
| Multiple victim case   | 0.636       | 8.68 *   |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant                           | 0.626       | 14.14 *  |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                             | -0.436      | 5.73 *   |
| Defendant under age 21 at time of offense                            | -0.615      | 9.72 *   |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems | 0.810       | 11.55 *  |
| Defendant actively evaded arrest                                     | 0.449       | 2.92     |
| Defendant persisted in attack even after death was certain           | 0.704       | 9.19 *   |
| Any of the victims forced to beg/plead for their lives               | 0.611       | 3.69     |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                            | 0.436       | 3.27     |
| Any of the victims' murder took a long time to complete              | -0.691      | 5.39 *   |
| Any of the victims in own house when defendant intruded              | -0.307      | 2.54     |
| Any of the victims defenseless due to frail condition/illness        | 1.511       | 10.76 *  |
| Any of the victims sexually abused before killing                    | 0.844       | 9.93 *   |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances          | 0.523       | 5.77 *   |
| Defense claims case is based on circumstantial evidence              | -0.151      | 0.10     |
| County = Anne Arundel  | -1.306      | 14.60 *  |
| County = Baltimore City  | -2.948      | 117.32 * |
| County = Baltimore County  | 0.565       | 4.78 *   |
| County = Harford   | 0.076       | 0.03     |
| County = Montgomery  | -1.943      | 20.61 *  |
| County = Prince George's   | -0.409      | 3.02     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                         | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For County Effect ( $\chi^2_{(6)} = 191.92; p < .05$ ) |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 23 Parameter Estimates)               | -490.13     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 76 Parameter Estimates)                  | -466.67     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/53 df               | 46.92       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 10B  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects  
 of County on “Notice Sticks” Decision (N = 327)

| Covariate   | Coefficient         | $\chi^2$ |
|---|---------------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -0.956              | 8.85 *   |
| Any prior violent felony convictions                                    | 0.631               | 4.14 *   |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                                | 0.122               | 0.18     |
| Defendant maintains innocence   | 0.938               | 10.26 *  |
| Defendant expressed pleasure at the killing                             | 1.906               | 5.27 *   |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims | 1.123               | 9.19 *   |
| Any of the victims defenseless due to advanced age                      | 0.960               | 4.85 *   |
| Any of the victims defenseless due to gross size/strength disparity     | -0.568              | 2.38     |
| Victim was a law enforcement officer                                    | 2.911               | 7.40 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 1.036               | 2.75     |
| County = Baltimore City   | 0.364               | 15.31 *  |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.542               | 0.47     |
| County = Harford  | 0.008               | 0.00     |
| County = Montgomery   | 0.070               | 0.01     |
| County = Prince George’s  | -0.375              | 1.00     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----               |          |
| Type III Test For County Effect ( $\chi^2_{(6)} = 26.97; p < .05$ )     |                     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 15 Parameter Estimates)                  | -165.67             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 64 Parameter Estimates)                     | -146.91             |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/49 df                  | 37.52 <sup>NS</sup> |          |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 10C  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of  
 County on Whether Case Advances to a Penalty Trial (N = 198)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -0.135      | 0.06     |
| Defendant has history of mental illness/emotional problems              | 1.463       | 4.49 *   |
| Defendant expressed remorse for crime                                   | 0.679       | 0.88     |
| Defendant maintains innocence   | 1.842       | 11.74 *  |
| Defendant alleged to have committed additional crimes contemporaneously | 1.292       | 4.88 *   |
| Physical evidence linking defendant to the crime was present            | 1.466       | 4.54 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 1.018       | 0.69     |
| County = Baltimore City   | 0.020       | 0.00     |
| County = Baltimore County   | 0.567       | 0.75     |
| County = Harford  | -0.579      | 0.25     |
| County = Montgomery   | -----       |          |
| County = Prince George's  | -0.598      | 0.77     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For County Effect ( $\chi^2_{(5)} = 4.00; p > .05$ )      |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 11 Parameter Estimates)                  | -61.00      |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 39 Parameter Estimates)                     | -46.53      |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/28 df                  | 28.94       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 10D  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of  
 County on Whether Defendant Receives a Death Sentence (N = 169)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -0.939      | 3.15     |
| Multiple victim case  | 1.029       | 5.93 *   |
| Defendant has spouse and/or family                                      | -0.527      | 1.74     |
| Defendant expressed remorse for crime                                   | -0.886      | 3.40     |
| Defendant alleged to have committed additional crimes contemporaneously | 0.896       | 5.62 *   |
| Any of the victims offered no resistance to killer                      | -0.900      | 4.49 *   |
| Any of the victims bedridden or physically handicapped                  | 0.967       | 1.33     |
| Any of the victims asleep, just awakened or in bedroom                  | -0.791      | 2.57     |
| An informant or jail-house snitch testified against defendant           | 1.133       | 4.77 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 0.661       | 0.72     |
| County = Baltimore City   | 0.762       | 1.09     |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.046       | 4.18 *   |
| County = Harford  | 1.090       | 1.31     |
| County = Montgomery   | -0.436      | 0.18     |
| County = Prince George's  | -0.498      | 0.60     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For County Effect ( $\chi^2_{(6)} = 8.77; p > .05$ )      |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 15 Parameter Estimates)                  | -101.76     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 40 Parameter Estimates)                     | -92.39      |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/22 df                  | 18.75       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 10E  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of County  
 on Whether Defendant Receives A Death Sentence (N = 1,202)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -3.992      | 68.92 *  |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions                            | 0.590       | 21.54 *  |
| Multiple victim case  | 1.321       | 13.47 *  |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant                            | 0.772       | 6.15 *   |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                              | -0.462      | 1.87     |
| Defendant was physically abused as a child                            | 0.591       | 2.12     |
| Defendant was sexually abused as a child                              | 1.608       | 8.99 *   |
| Any of the victims suffered multiple trauma                           | -0.664      | 2.86     |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                             | 1.213       | 11.40 *  |
| There was another victim that was injured but not killed by defendant | -0.594      | 1.45     |
| Any of the victims sexually abused after killing                      | 1.786       | 6.34 *   |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances           | 0.940       | 8.09 *   |
| One eyewitness to the event testified                                 | 0.605       | 3.40     |
| County = Anne Arundel   | -0.155      | 0.07     |
| County = Baltimore City   | -2.221      | 17.05 *  |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.012       | 5.93 *   |
| County = Harford  | -0.208      | 0.07     |
| County = Montgomery   | -1.726      | 3.77     |
| County = Prince George's  | -1.184      | 5.07 *   |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                          | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For County Effect ( $\chi^2_{(6)} = 56.37; p < .05$ )   |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 19 Parameter Estimates)                | -181.95     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 75 Parameter Estimates)                   | -148.32     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/56 df                | 67.26       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 10F  
 Estimated Outcome Probability by County (Covariates Held Constant at their Means)

| County           | $p(\text{death notice filed} \mid \text{death eligible case})$ |          | $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice filed})$ |          |
|------------------|--|----------|--|----------|
|                  | Unadjusted   | Adjusted | Unadjusted   | Adjusted |
| Anne Arundel     | 0.234  | 0.201    | 0.722  | 0.783    |
| Baltimore City   | 0.055  | 0.046    | 0.643  | 0.648    |
| Baltimore County | 0.662  | 0.620    | 0.840  | 0.857    |
| Harford          | 0.532  | 0.500    | 0.471  | 0.563    |
| Montgomery       | 0.200  | 0.117    | 0.636  | 0.579    |
| Prince George's  | 0.367  | 0.381    | 0.392  | 0.468    |
| Other Counties   | 0.468  | 0.481    | 0.525  | 0.561    |

| County           | $p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks})$ |          | $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial})$ |          |
|------------------|---|----------|--|----------|
|                  | Unadjusted  | Adjusted | Unadjusted   | Adjusted |
| Anne Arundel     | 0.923   | 0.965    | 0.417  | 0.441    |
| Baltimore City   | 0.778   | 0.911    | 0.500  | 0.466    |
| Baltimore County | 0.911   | 0.946    | 0.458  | 0.537    |
| Harford          | 0.750   | 0.849    | 0.500  | 0.548    |
| Montgomery       | -----   | -----    | 0.286  | 0.209    |
| Prince George's  | 0.742   | 0.847    | 0.348  | 0.199    |
| Other Counties   | 0.857   | 0.909    | 0.371  | 0.290    |

| County           | $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case})$ |          |
|------------------|--|----------|
|                  | Unadjusted   | Adjusted |
| Anne Arundel     | 0.065  | 0.047    |
| Baltimore City   | 0.014  | 0.006    |
| Baltimore County | 0.232  | 0.137    |
| Harford          | 0.094  | 0.045    |
| Montgomery       | 0.036  | 0.010    |
| Prince George's  | 0.037  | 0.017    |
| Other Counties   | 0.076  | 0.055    |

Table 11A  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of  
 Defendant Race on Notice Decision (N = 1,202 - 18 Missing = 1,184)

| Covariate   | Coefficient         | $\chi^2$           |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| Intercept   | -0.317              | 1.63               |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions                              | 0.141               | 2.52               |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                                | -0.320              | 3.08               |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems    | 0.953               | 16.45 *            |
| Defendant admitted crime  | -0.609              | 7.81 *             |
| Defendant maintains innocence   | -0.603              | 10.19 *            |
| Defendant alleged to have committed additional crimes contemporaneously | 0.318               | 2.98               |
| Defendant actively evaded arrest  | 0.438               | 2.65               |
| Defendant interfered with judicial process                              | 2.014               | 10.04 *            |
| Defendant persisted in attack even after death was certain              | 0.836               | 13.60 *            |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                               | 0.486               | 4.08 *             |
| There was another victim that was injured but not killed by defendant   | -0.570              | 3.87 *             |
| Any of the victims killed in front of another person (not co-defendant) | 0.313               | 2.67               |
| Any of the victims' murder took a long time to complete                 | -0.413              | 2.17               |
| Any of the victims in own house when defendant intruded                 | -0.087              | 0.22               |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances             | 0.866               | 12.89 *            |
| Defense claims state's burden of proof not met                          | 0.793               | 2.53               |
| County = Anne Arundel   | -1.349              | 15.13 *            |
| County = Baltimore City   | -2.951              | 111.96 *           |
| County = Baltimore County   | 0.800               | 9.60 *             |
| County = Harford  | 0.066               | 0.02               |
| County = Montgomery   | -1.471              | 13.25 *            |
| County = Prince George's  | -0.534              | 4.95 *             |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----               |                    |
| Offender is Black (vs. Others)  | 0.221               | 1.34 <sup>NS</sup> |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 24 Parameter Estimates)                  | -496.82             |                    |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 65 Parameter Estimates)                     | -474.52             |                    |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/41 df                  | 44.60 <sup>NS</sup> |                    |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 11B  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant  
 Race on “Notice Sticks” Decision (N = 327 - 1 Missing = 326)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -0.257      | 0.50     |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to alcohol/drugs                | 0.652       | 4.45 *   |
| Defendant has history of physical abuse as a child                      | 1.166       | 7.59 *   |
| Defendant admitted crime  | -0.712      | 5.59 *   |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)                                | -1.009      | 3.29     |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims | 1.394       | 13.97 *  |
| Any of the victims not clothed or in bedclothes at time of killing      | -0.616      | 1.87     |
| Any of the victims asleep, just awakened or in bedroom                  | 0.725       | 1.65     |
| Any of the victims thrown in a body of water after being killed         | -0.850      | 1.39     |
| Defense claims state’s burden of proof not met                          | 1.777       | 3.51     |
| Victim was a law enforcement officer                                    | 2.890       | 7.23 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 0.938       | 2.15     |
| County = Baltimore City   | 0.674       | 1.61     |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.677       | 18.29 *  |
| County = Harford  | -0.709      | 1.19     |
| County = Montgomery   | 0.171       | 0.05     |
| County = Prince George’s  | -0.391      | 1.04     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Offender is Black (vs. Others)  | -0.278      | 0.72     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 18 Parameter Estimates)                  | -165.79     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 51 Parameter Estimates)                     | -152.71     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/33 df                  | 26.16       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 11C  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant  
 Race on Whether Case Advances to a Penalty Trial (N = 198 - 1 Missing = 197)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$      |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Intercept  | -0.356      | 0.35          |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions                           | 1.560       | 14.07 *       |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                             | 1.479       | 4.01 *        |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to alcohol/drugs             | 1.872       | 5.89 *        |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems | 4.207       | 9.63 *        |
| Defendant has spouse and/or family                                   | 1.477       | 4.81 *        |
| Defendant has no major criminal history                              | 3.435       | 12.55 *       |
| Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims   | -2.075      | 5.37 *        |
| Murder committed in course of kidnapping                             | 2.361       | 4.06 *        |
| Offender is Black (vs. Others)                                       | 0.358       | 0.35          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 10 Parameter Estimates)               | -52.84      |               |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 35 Parameter Estimates)                  | -39.58      |               |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/25 df               | 26.53       | <sup>NS</sup> |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 11D  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant's  
 Race on Whether Defendant Receives a Death Sentence (N = 169)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Intercept  | -1.025      | 10.78 *  |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions             | 0.347       | 5.66 *   |
| Defendant was sexually abused as a child               | 0.777       | 2.10     |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)               | 1.666       | 5.69 *   |
| Offender is Black (vs. Others)                         | 0.283       | 0.61     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 5 Parameter Estimates)  | -106.66     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 36 Parameter Estimates)    | -94.88      |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/31 df | 23.56       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 11E  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant's  
 Race on Whether Defendant Receives a Death Sentence (N = 1,202 - 18 = 1,184)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -4.940      | 81.09*   |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions                              | 0.504       | 15.41*   |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems    | 0.831       | 4.45*    |
| Defendant alleged to have committed additional crimes contemporaneously | 0.921       | 8.19*    |
| Defendant interfered with judicial process                              | 1.604       | 4.69*    |
| Any of the victims killed with a bizarre or unusual weapon              | 0.994       | 5.08*    |
| Any of the victims suffered multiple trauma                             | -0.939      | 4.76*    |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                               | 1.027       | 7.94*    |
| Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims      | 1.019       | 6.51*    |
| Any of the victims killed in front of another person (not co-defendant) | 0.722       | 4.85*    |
| Any of the victims have children or grandchildren                       | 0.686       | 4.35*    |
| Any of the victims mutilated in some way before killing                 | 1.062       | 2.70     |
| Defendant slapped, kicked, or punched any of the victims before death   | -1.051      | 4.01*    |
| Defendant made full confession to first-degree murder to police         | -0.767      | 2.52     |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances             | 1.420       | 11.21*   |
| An informant or jail-house snitch testified against defendant           | 1.085       | 7.72*    |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 0.052       | 0.01     |
| County = Baltimore City   | -1.488      | 7.28*    |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.703       | 15.72*   |
| County = Harford  | 0.828       | 1.04     |
| County = Montgomery   | -0.445      | 0.28     |
| County = Prince George's  | -1.007      | 3.33     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Offender is Black (vs. Others)  | 0.340       | 0.93     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 23 Parameter Estimates)                  | -179.41     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 59 Parameter Estimates)                     | -160.94     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/36 df                  | 36.94       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 11F  
 Estimated Outcome Probability by Defendant Race (Covariates Held Constant at their Means)

| Conditional Probability  | Unadjusted Estimates |                     |            | Adjusted Estimates |                     |            |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|
|  | Black Defendant      | Non-Black Defendant | Difference | Black Defendant    | Non-Black Defendant | Difference |
| $p(\text{death notice filed} \mid \text{death eligible case})$ | 0.242                | 0.368               | -0.126     | 0.198              | 0.165               | 0.033      |
| $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice filed})$ | 0.581                | 0.647               | -0.066     | 0.531              | 0.600               | -0.069     |
| $p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks})$      | 0.861                | 0.853               | 0.008      | 0.970              | 0.957               | 0.013      |
| $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial})$           | 0.457                | 0.359               | 0.098      | 0.444              | 0.376               | 0.068      |
| $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case})$     | 0.055                | 0.073               | -0.018     | 0.019              | 0.014               | 0.005      |

Table 12A  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of  
 Victim Race on Notice Decision (N = 1,202 - 124 Missing = 1,078)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -0.579      | 5.59 *   |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant                              | 0.380       | 4.67 *   |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                                | -0.423      | 5.05 *   |
| Defendant under age 21 at time of offense                               | -0.547      | 7.34 *   |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems    | 0.886       | 13.33 *  |
| Defendant admitted crime  | -0.384      | 3.47     |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)                                | 0.663       | 3.39     |
| Defendant persisted in attack even after death was certain              | 0.839       | 12.67 *  |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                               | 0.736       | 8.79 *   |
| There was another victim that was injured but not killed by defendant   | -0.484      | 2.72     |
| Any of the victims killed in front of another person (not co-defendant) | 0.304       | 2.19     |
| Any of the victims' murder took a long time to complete                 | -0.331      | 1.31     |
| Any of the victims have children or grandchildren                       | -0.237      | 1.51     |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances             | 0.831       | 10.97 *  |
| County = Anne Arundel   | -1.323      | 14.75 *  |
| County = Baltimore City   | -2.692      | 92.12 *  |
| County = Baltimore County   | 0.532       | 4.24 *   |
| County = Harford  | -0.088      | 0.04     |
| County = Montgomery   | -1.318      | 13.13 *  |
| County = Prince George's  | 0.151       | 0.34     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)  | 0.579       | 8.97 *   |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 21 Parameter Estimates)                  | -460.61     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 62 Parameter Estimates)                     | -440.52     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/41 df                  | 40.18       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 12B  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of  
 Victim Race on “Notice Sticks” Decision (N = 327 - 3 Missing = 324)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$      |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Intercept   | -1.432      | 14.22 *       |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                             | 1.241       | 9.41 *        |
| Any of the victims defenseless due to advanced age                    | 0.837       | 3.63 *        |
| Any of the victims in own house when defendant intruded               | 0.736       | 4.90 *        |
| Any of the victims defenseless due to gross size/strength disparity   | 0.557       | 2.34          |
| Defendant slapped, kicked, or punched any of the victims before death | 0.910       | 5.90 *        |
| Victim was a law enforcement officer                                  | 3.063       | 7.93 *        |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 1.544       | 5.95 *        |
| County = Baltimore City   | 1.043       | 3.77          |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.653       | 17.96 *       |
| County = Harford  | -0.670      | 1.14          |
| County = Montgomery   | 0.309       | 0.17          |
| County = Prince George’s  | -0.154      | 0.16          |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                          | -----       |               |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)  | 1.113       | 13.24 *       |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 14 Parameter Estimates)                | -169.75     |               |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 42 Parameter Estimates)                   | -158.04     |               |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/28 df                | 23.42       | <sup>NS</sup> |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 12C  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Victim Race  
 on Whether Case Advances to a Penalty Trial (N = 198)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| <b>Version #1</b>                                      |             |          |
| Intercept  | 0.569       | 2.26     |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant             | 0.988       | 4.83 *   |
| Any of the victims killed execution style              | 1.023       | 2.35     |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)                           | 0.837       | 3.40     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 4 Parameter Estimates)  | -75.45      |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 25 Parameter Estimates)    | -62.29      |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/21 df | 26.32       | NS       |
| <b>Version #2</b>                                      |             |          |
| Intercept  | 0.803       | 5.19     |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant             | 1.088       | 5.97 *   |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)                           | 0.667       | 2.29     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 3 Parameter Estimates)  | -76.85      |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 25 Parameter Estimates)    | -62.29      |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/22 df | 29.13       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 12D  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects  
 of Victim Race on Whether A Death Sentence Is Imposed (N = 169)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| <b>Version #1</b>                                      |             |          |
| Intercept  | -0.781      | 3.82     |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant             | 0.279       | 0.68     |
| Defendant implicated in other killings                 | 1.685       | 5.70 *   |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)                           | 0.206       | 0.24     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 4 Parameter Estimates)  | -110.83     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 30 Parameter Estimates)    | -101.61     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/26 df | 18.44       | NS       |
| <b>Version #2</b>                                      |             |          |
| Intercept  | -0.676      | 3.21     |
| Defendant implicated in other killings                 | 1.754       | 6.29 *   |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)                           | 0.285       | 0.48     |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 3 Parameter Estimates)  | -111.18     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 30 Parameter Estimates)    | -101.61     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/27 df | 19.14       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 12E  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant's  
 Race on Whether Defendant Receives a Death Sentence (N = 1,202 - 124 = 1,078)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -4.769      | 65.09*   |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant                              | 0.315       | 0.98     |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse                                | -1.200      | 9.62*    |
| Defendant has a history of drug abuse                                   | 0.873       | 6.19*    |
| Defendant was sexually abused as a child                                | 2.063       | 18.88*   |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)                                | 1.099       | 4.58*    |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims | 0.966       | 8.65*    |
| Any of the victims suffered multiple trauma                             | -1.431      | 10.14*   |
| Any of the victims killed execution style                               | 1.151       | 9.35*    |
| Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims      | 1.031       | 6.97*    |
| Crime scene was described as a bloody mess or particularly gruesome     | 0.727       | 2.73     |
| Any of the victims mutilated in some way before killing                 | 0.860       | 1.90     |
| Any of the victims sexually abused after killing                        | 1.469       | 3.25     |
| Defendant made full confession to first-degree murder to police         | -0.756      | 2.65     |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances             | 1.280       | 9.31*    |
| One eyewitness to the event testified                                   | 0.913       | 7.30*    |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 0.137       | 0.05     |
| County = Baltimore City   | -1.463      | 6.22*    |
| County = Baltimore County   | 0.920       | 4.47*    |
| County = Harford  | -0.098      | 0.02     |
| County = Montgomery   | -1.334      | 2.20     |
| County = Prince George's  | -0.693      | 1.45     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)  | 1.216       | 9.20*    |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 23 Parameter Estimates)                  | -173.30     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 60 Parameter Estimates)                     | -154.84     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/37 df                  | 36.92       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 12F  
 Stepwise Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant's  
 Race on Whether Defendant Receives a Death Sentence (N = 1,202 - 124 = 1,078)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -5.404      | 77.98*   |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions                              | 0.656       | 24.22*   |
| Multiple victim case  | 1.724       | 22.21*   |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant                              | 0.552       | 2.75     |
| Defendant has history of sexual abuse as a child                        | 1.261       | 6.76*    |
| Defendant expressed pleasure at the killing                             | 2.433       | 23.15*   |
| Defendant alleged to have committed additional crimes contemporaneously | 0.882       | 6.80*    |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims | 1.022       | 9.36*    |
| Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims      | 0.780       | 4.14*    |
| Any of the victims defenseless due to advanced age                      | 0.719       | 3.36     |
| Defendant slapped, kicked, or punched any of the victims before death   | -1.739      | 9.49     |
| County = Anne Arundel   | 0.755       | 1.42     |
| County = Baltimore City   | -1.508      | 6.52*    |
| County = Baltimore County   | 1.324       | 8.91*    |
| County = Harford  | 0.680       | 0.79     |
| County = Montgomery   | -0.954      | 1.04     |
| County = Prince George's  | -0.469      | 0.66     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                            | -----       |          |
| Victim is White (vs. Others)  | 0.721       | 3.36     |
| Log-likelihood (18 Parameters)  | -163.185    |          |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 12G  
 Estimated Outcome Probability by Victim Race (Covariates Held Constant at their Means)

| Conditional Probability  | Unadjusted Estimates |                 |            | Adjusted Estimates |                 |            |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
|  | White Victim         | Nonwhite Victim | Difference | White Victim       | Nonwhite Victim | Difference |
| $p(\text{death notice filed} \mid \text{death eligible case})$ | 0.441                | 0.185           | 0.256      | 0.266              | 0.169           | 0.097      |
| $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice filed})$ | 0.698                | 0.440           | 0.258      | 0.742              | 0.486           | 0.256      |
| $p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks})$      | 0.887                | 0.750           | 0.137      |                    |                 |            |
| Version #1   |                      |                 |            | 0.899              | 0.793           | 0.106      |
| Version #2   |                      |                 |            | 0.889              | 0.805           | 0.084      |
| $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial})$           | 0.421                | 0.417           | 0.004      |                    |                 |            |
| Version #1   |                      |                 |            | 0.432              | 0.382           | 0.050      |
| Version #2   |                      |                 |            | 0.417              | 0.368           | 0.049      |
| $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case})$     | 0.115                | 0.025           | 0.090      |                    |                 |            |
| Version #1   |                      |                 |            | 0.035              | 0.011           | 0.024      |
| Version #2   |                      |                 |            | 0.022              | 0.011           | 0.011      |

Table 13A  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant and  
 Victim Race on Notice Decision (N = 1,202 - 141 Missing = 1,061)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Intercept  | 0.339       | 1.48     |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions (0,1,2,3+)                              | 0.159       | 3.01     |
| Multiple victim case   | 0.753       | 11.49 *  |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant   | 0.272       | 2.30     |
| Defendant has a history of alcohol abuse   | -0.371      | 3.78     |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems               | 0.801       | 10.86 *  |
| Defendant admitted crime   | -0.289      | 1.94     |
| Defendant actively evaded arrest   | 0.465       | 3.10     |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)   | 0.758       | 4.16 *   |
| Defendant persisted in attack even after death was certain                         | 0.798       | 11.08 *  |
| Any of the victims forced to beg/plead for their lives                             | 0.659       | 4.29 *   |
| Any of the victims' murder took a long time to complete                            | -0.539      | 3.22     |
| Any of the victims have children or grandchildren                                  | -0.405      | 4.12 *   |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances                        | 0.725       | 8.04 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel  | -1.372      | 15.37 *  |
| County = Baltimore City  | -2.918      | 103.63 * |
| County = Baltimore County  | 0.365       | 1.95     |
| County = Harford   | -0.100      | 0.05     |
| County = Montgomery  | -1.733      | 15.80 *  |
| County = Prince George's   | -0.154      | 0.35     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                                       | -----       |          |
| White Defendant - White Victim   | -0.745      | 9.36 *   |
| Black Defendant - Black Victim   | -0.960      | 16.39 *  |
| Other Combinations   | -1.016      | 8.69 *   |
| Black Defendant - White Victim (Reference Category)                                | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For Effect of Defendant-Victim Race: $\chi^2_{(3)} = 19.61; p < .05$ |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 23 Parameter Estimates)                             | -449.89     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 72 Parameter Estimates)                                | -428.52     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/49 df                             | 42.74       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 13B  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant and  
 Victim Race on the “Notice Sticks” Decision (N = 327 - 3 Missing = 324)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Intercept  | -1.641      | 6.66 *   |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions   | 0.256       | 3.02     |
| Defendant admitted crime   | -0.676      | 5.00 *   |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims            | 1.214       | 9.57 *   |
| Any of the victims not clothed or in bedclothes at time of killing                 | -0.412      | 1.31     |
| Any of the victims killed execution style  | 0.745       | 2.81     |
| Defendant slapped, kicked, or punched any of the victims before death              | 0.754       | 3.21     |
| Any of the victims burned after killing  | 2.061       | 5.04 *   |
| Victim was a law enforcement officer   | 3.461       | 9.08 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel  | 1.576       | 5.93 *   |
| County = Baltimore City  | 1.202       | 4.70 *   |
| County = Baltimore County  | 1.783       | 19.97 *  |
| County = Harford   | -0.602      | 0.86     |
| County = Montgomery  | -0.008      | 0.00     |
| County = Prince George’s   | -0.296      | 0.55     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                                       | -----       |          |
| White Defendant - White Victim   | 0.192       | 0.27     |
| Black Defendant - Black Victim   | -0.997      | 6.81 *   |
| Other Combinations   | -1.381      | 4.87 *   |
| Black Defendant - White Victim (Reference Category)                                | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For Effect of Defendant-Victim Race: $\chi^2_{(3)} = 13.38; p < .05$ |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 23 Parameter Estimates)                             | -449.89     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 72 Parameter Estimates)                                | -428.52     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/49 df                             | 42.74       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 13C  
 Stepwise Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant and  
 Victim Race on the “Notice Sticks” Decision (N = 327 - 3 Missing = 324)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Intercept  | -1.318      | 11.91 *  |
| Defendant has history of physical abuse as a child                                 | 1.008       | 6.74 *   |
| Defendant maintains innocence  | 0.973       | 10.99 *  |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims            | 1.168       | 10.42 *  |
| Victim was a law enforcement officer   | 2.748       | 6.60 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel  | 1.215       | 3.50     |
| County = Baltimore City  | 0.851       | 2.76     |
| County = Baltimore County  | 1.511       | 14.92 *  |
| County = Harford   | -0.342      | 0.30     |
| County = Montgomery  | -0.028      | 0.00     |
| County = Prince George’s   | -0.132      | 0.12     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                                       | -----       |          |
| White Defendant - White Victim   | 0.042       | 0.01     |
| Black Defendant - Black Victim   | -0.676      | 3.50     |
| Other Combinations   | -0.921      | 2.26     |
| Black Defendant - White Victim (Reference Category)                                | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For Effect of Defendant-Victim Race: $\chi^2_{(3)} = 6.202; p > .05$ |             |          |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 13D  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant and  
 Victim Race on Whether Case Advances to a Penalty Trial (N = 198 - 1 Missing = 197)

| Covariate   | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -1.153      | 0.96     |
| Any prior violent felony convictions  | 1.922       | 8.26 *   |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant  | 1.677       | 7.62 *   |
| Defendant unable to control conduct due to mental/emotional problems              | 3.364       | 7.63 *   |
| Defendant has spouse and/or family  | 1.241       | 3.56     |
| Defendant has history of drug or alcohol use/abuse                                | 0.788       | 1.64     |
| Defendant has no major criminal history   | 2.402       | 10.67 *  |
| Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims                | -0.846      | 1.42     |
| Any of the victims' murder took a long time to complete                           | -1.887      | 4.12 *   |
| White Defendant - White Victim  | -0.036      | 0.00     |
| Black Defendant - Black Victim  | -0.013      | 0.00     |
| Black Defendant - White Victim  | 1.082       | 0.77     |
| Other Combinations (Reference Category)   | -----       |          |
| Type III Test For Effect of Defendant-Victim Race: $\chi^2_{(3)} = 3.19; p > .05$ |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 12 Parameter Estimates)                            | -50.12      |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 41 Parameter Estimates)                               | -36.00      |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/29 df                            | 28.24       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 13E  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant  
 and Victim Race on Whether Death Sentence is Imposed (N = 169)

| Covariate   | Coefficient         | $\chi^2$ |
|---|---------------------|----------|
| Intercept   | -2.308              | 4.07 *   |
| Any prior violent felony convictions  | 0.565               | 2.75     |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant  | 0.373               | 0.99     |
| Defendant was sexually abused as a child  | 0.901               | 2.74     |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)  | 1.557               | 4.71 *   |
| White Defendant - White Victim  | 1.113               | 0.96     |
| Black Defendant - Black Victim  | 1.449               | 1.49     |
| Black Defendant - White Victim  | 1.441               | 1.66     |
| Other Combinations (Reference Category)   | -----               |          |
| Type III Test For Effect of Defendant-Victim Race: $\chi^2_{(3)} = 2.25; p > .05$ |                     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 8 Parameter Estimates)                             | -106.35             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 43 Parameter Estimates)                               | -89.95              |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/35 df                            | 32.80 <sup>NS</sup> |          |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 13F  
 Logistic Regression Model Estimating Effects of Defendant and  
 Victim Race on Imposition of Death Sentence (N = 1,202 - 141 Missing = 1,061)

| Covariate  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Intercept  | -4.292      | 31.52 *  |
| Number of prior violent felony convictions   | 0.506       | 14.84 *  |
| Multiple victim case   | 1.643       | 20.11 *  |
| Any of the victims a stranger to defendant   | 0.486       | 2.03     |
| Defendant was sexually abused as a child   | 1.858       | 15.19 *  |
| Defendant implicated in other killing(s)   | 1.331       | 6.95 *   |
| Defendant forced his/her way into place of murder of any of the victims            | 0.979       | 8.91 *   |
| Defendant tried to hide or dispose of bodies of any of the victims                 | 1.163       | 8.60 *   |
| Any of the victims sexually abused after killing                                   | -0.040      | 0.00     |
| Defendant made full confession to first-degree murder to police                    | -0.801      | 2.77     |
| Defendant made full confession to aggravating circumstances                        | 1.498       | 11.89 *  |
| One eyewitness to the event testified  | 0.870       | 6.87 *   |
| An informant or jail-house snitch testified against defendant                      | 0.954       | 5.77 *   |
| County = Anne Arundel  | 0.491       | 0.59     |
| County = Baltimore City  | -1.338      | 5.00 *   |
| County = Baltimore County  | 1.142       | 6.72 *   |
| County = Harford   | 0.693       | 0.81     |
| County = Montgomery  | -1.361      | 1.93     |
| County = Prince George's   | -0.478      | 0.66     |
| County = Other Counties (Reference Category)                                       | -----       |          |
| White Defendant - White Victim   | -0.932      | 5.23 *   |
| Black Defendant - Black Victim   | -1.340      | 8.81 *   |
| Other Combinations   | -2.423      | 4.95 *   |
| Black Defendant - White Victim (Reference Category)                                |             |          |
| Type III Test For Effect of Defendant-Victim Race: $\chi^2_{(3)} = 12.95; p < .05$ |             |          |
| Log-likelihood (Reduced Model; 22 Parameter Estimates)                             | -165.37     |          |
| Log-likelihood (Full Model; 71 Parameter Estimates)                                | -139.50     |          |
| Likelihood Ratio Test of Full v. Reduced Model w/49 df                             | 51.74       | NS       |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 13G  
 Estimated Outcome Probability by Defendant-Victim Race Groups

| Group              | $p(\text{death notice filed} \mid \text{death eligible case})$ |          | $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice filed}) (1)$ |          |
|--------------------|--|----------|--|----------|
|                    | Unadjusted   | Adjusted | Unadjusted   | Adjusted |
| White D - White V  | 0.422  | 0.207    | 0.677  | 0.771    |
| Black D - Black V  | 0.174  | 0.174    | 0.443  | 0.506    |
| Black D - White V  | 0.472  | 0.355    | 0.712  | 0.735    |
| Other Combinations | 0.286  | 0.166    | 0.455  | 0.411    |

| Group              | $p(\text{death notice sticks} \mid \text{death notice filed}) (2)$ |          | $p(\text{penalty trial} \mid \text{death notice sticks})$ |          |
|--------------------|--|----------|---|----------|
|                    | Unadjusted   | Adjusted | Unadjusted  | Adjusted |
| White D - White V  | 0.677  | 0.718    | 0.870   | 0.925    |
| Black D - Black V  | 0.443  | 0.554    | 0.769   | 0.927    |
| Black D - White V  | 0.712  | 0.709    | 0.911   | 0.974    |
| Other Combinations | 0.455  | 0.493    | 0.700   | 0.928    |

| Group              | $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{penalty trial})$ |          | $p(\text{death sentence} \mid \text{death eligible case})$ |          |
|--------------------|--|----------|--|----------|
|                    | Unadjusted   | Adjusted | Unadjusted   | Adjusted |
| White D - White V  | 0.367  | 0.377    | 0.091  | 0.017    |
| Black D - Black V  | 0.467  | 0.459    | 0.028  | 0.012    |
| Black D - White V  | 0.472  | 0.457    | 0.145  | 0.043    |
| Other Combinations | 0.143  | 0.166    | 0.013  | 0.004    |

Table 14

Estimated Race-of-Victim Effects Among Death-Noticed Cases on Likelihood of Receiving a Death Sentence (N = 324)

| Parameter  | Model 1     |          | Model 2     |          | Model 3     |          | Model 4     |          |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
| Intercept  | -1.835      | 43.57 *  | -2.507      | 35.09 *  | -2.085      | 25.80 *  | -2.804      | 28.96 *  |
| Anne Arundel   |             |          |             |          | 0.760       | 1.54     | 0.698       | 1.26     |
| Baltimore City                                       |             |          |             |          | 0.657       | 1.49     | 0.632       | 1.35     |
| Baltimore County                                     |             |          |             |          | 0.991       | 7.02 *   | 0.972       | 6.63 *   |
| Harford  |             |          |             |          | 0.086       | 0.02     | -0.223      | 0.10     |
| Montgomery   |             |          |             |          | 0.050       | 0.00     | -0.157      | 0.03     |
| Prince George's                                      |             |          |             |          | -0.314      | 0.40     | -0.370      | 0.55     |
| Other  |             |          |             |          |             |          |             |          |
| White Victim   | 0.792       | 6.18 *   | 0.773       | 5.80 *   | 0.575       | 2.85     | 0.557       | 2.63     |
| Odds Multiplier                                      | 2.208       |          | 2.166       |          | 1.777       |          | 1.745       |          |
| # of Statutory Aggravating<br>Circumstances (1,2,3+) |             |          | 0.426       | 4.96 *   |             |          | 0.484       | 5.81 *   |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 15  
 Estimated Black Defendant-White Victim Effects Among Death-Noticed Cases on Likelihood of Receiving a Death Sentence (N = 323)

| Parameter  | Model 1     |          | Model 2     |          | Model 3     |          | Model 4     |          |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient | $\chi^2$ |
| Intercept  | -1.554      | 73.75 *  | -2.202      | 37.04 *  | -1.839      | 32.41 *  | -2.567      | 31.74 *  |
| Anne Arundel   |             |          |             |          | 0.630       | 1.06     | 0.572       | 0.84     |
| Baltimore City                                       |             |          |             |          | 0.460       | 0.73     | 0.437       | 0.65     |
| Baltimore County                                     |             |          |             |          | 0.955       | 6.45 *   | 0.940       | 6.16 *   |
| Harford  |             |          |             |          | 0.096       | 0.02     | -0.231      | 0.10     |
| Montgomery   |             |          |             |          | -0.126      | 0.02     | -0.356      | 0.17     |
| Prince George's                                      |             |          |             |          | -0.441      | 0.83     | -0.496      | 1.03     |
| Other  |             |          |             |          | -----       |          |             |          |
| Black D Kills White V                                | 0.736       | 7.22 *   | 0.708       | 6.56 *   | 0.602       | 4.44 *   | 0.593       | 4.19 *   |
| Odds Multiplier                                      | 2.088       |          | 2.030       |          | 1.826       |          | 1.809       |          |
| # of Statutory Aggravating<br>Circumstances (1,2,3+) |             |          | 0.410       | 4.64 *   |             |          | 0.482       | 5.74 *   |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 16  
 Estimated Effects of Charging County and White Victim on Death Notices  
 and Death Sentences Among the Universe of Death Eligible Cases (N = 1,078)

| Parameter   | Death Notice Logistic Regression Models |          |                      |          | Death Sentence Logistic Regression Models |          |                      |          |
|---|---|----------|----------------------|----------|---|----------|----------------------|----------|
|   | Without County Controls                 |          | With County Controls |          | Without County Controls                   |          | With County Controls |          |
|   | Coefficient                             | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient          | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient                               | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient          | $\chi^2$ |
| Intercept   | -1.485                                  | 195.84 * | -0.443               | 4.86 *   | -3.646                                    | 194.36 * | -3.140               | 61.35 *  |
| Anne Arundel  |   |          | -1.132               | 12.77 *  |   |          | -0.180               | 0.11     |
| Baltimore City  |   |          | -2.485               | 91.43 *  |   |          | -1.343               | 7.29 *   |
| Baltimore County  |   |          | 0.654                | 7.37 *   |   |          | 1.194                | 11.43 *  |
| Harford   |   |          | 0.080                | 0.04     |   |          | 0.102                | 0.02     |
| Montgomery  |   |          | -1.083               | 8.01 *   |   |          | -0.512               | 0.43     |
| Prince George's   |   |          | 0.121                | 0.26     |   |          | -0.209               | 0.19     |
| Other (Reference Category)                                  |   |          | -----                |          |   |          | -----                |          |
| White Victim  | 1.246                                   | 79.301 * | 0.625                | 13.36 *  | 1.603                                     | 29.02 *  | 0.918                | 7.83 *   |
| Odds Multiplier   | 3.475                                   |          | 1.869                |          | 4.969                                     |          | 2.503                |          |
| Estimated<br>$p(\text{Notice} \mid \text{White Victim})$    | 0.441                                   | } 0.256  | 0.288                | } 0.110  | 0.115                                     | } 0.090  | 0.063                | } 0.037  |
| Estimated<br>$p(\text{Notice} \mid \text{Nonwhite Victim})$ | 0.185                                   |          | 0.178                |          | 0.025                                     |          | 0.026                |          |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 17  
 Estimated Effects of Charging County and Black Defendant-White Victim on  
 Death Notices and Death Sentences Among the Universe of Death Eligible Cases (N = 1,061)

| Parameter   | Death Notice Logistic Regression Models |          |                      |          | Death Sentence Logistic Regression Models |          |                      |          |
|---|---|----------|----------------------|----------|---|----------|----------------------|----------|
|   | Without County Controls                 |          | With County Controls |          | Without County Controls                   |          | With County Controls |          |
|   | Coefficient                             | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient          | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient                               | $\chi^2$ | Coefficient          | $\chi^2$ |
| Intercept   | -1.063                                  | 178.20 * | -0.169               | 1.03     | -3.060                                    | 330.90 * | -2.733               | 76.82 *  |
| Anne Arundel  |   |          | -1.122               | 12.19 *  |   |          | -0.159               | 0.08     |
| Baltimore City  |   |          | -2.731               | 115.46 * |   |          | -1.659               | 11.90 *  |
| Baltimore County  |   |          | 0.585                | 5.77 *   |   |          | 1.121                | 9.88 *   |
| Harford   |   |          | 0.160                | 0.16     |   |          | 0.161                | 0.06     |
| Montgomery  |   |          | -1.343               | 12.12 *  |   |          | -0.817               | 1.09     |
| Prince George's   |   |          | -0.121               | 0.28     |   |          | -0.491               | 1.10     |
| Other (Reference Category)                                    |   |          | -----                |          |   |          | -----                |          |
| Black D - White V   | 0.953                                   | 38.76 *  | 0.830                | 20.87 *  | 1.283                                     | 26.26 *  | 0.993                | 14.20 *  |
| Odds Multiplier   | 2.593                                   |          | 2.293                |          | 3.607                                     |          | 2.700                |          |
| Estimated<br>$p(\text{Notice} \mid \text{Black D - White V})$ | 0.472                                   | } 0.215  | 0.360                | } 0.163  | 0.145                                     | } 0.100  | 0.082                | } 0.050  |
| Estimated<br>$p(\text{Notice} \mid \text{Other Groups})$      | 0.257                                   |          | 0.197                |          | 0.045                                     |          | 0.032                |          |

\*  $p < .05$

Table 18

Death Notice Rates, Sentencing Rates, White Victim Case Rates, and Black Defendant-White Victim Case Rates by County

| County           | N =   | Death Notice Rate | Death Sentence Rate | White Victim Rate | Black D-White V Rate |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Anne Arundel     | 77    | 0.234 (-)         | 0.065 (+)           | 0.699 (+)         | 0.243 (+)            |
| Baltimore City   | 510   | 0.055 (-)         | 0.014 (-)           | 0.242 (-)         | 0.161 (-)            |
| Baltimore County | 142   | 0.662 (+)         | 0.232 (+)           | 0.787 (+)         | 0.369 (+)            |
| Harford          | 32    | 0.531 (+)         | 0.094 (+)           | 0.781 (+)         | 0.258 (+)            |
| Montgomery       | 55    | 0.200 (-)         | 0.036 (-)           | 0.458 (+)         | 0.313 (+)            |
| Prince George's  | 215   | 0.367 (+)         | 0.037 (-)           | 0.335 (-)         | 0.200 (-)            |
| Other Counties   | 171   | 0.468 (+)         | 0.076 (+)           | 0.706 (+)         | 0.241 (+)            |
| State Totals     | 1,202 | 0.272             | 0.059               | 0.453             | 0.222                |

Notes: N = represents the number of death eligible cases in the analysis database. The death notice rate is calculated by dividing the number of death noticed cases by the total number of death eligible cases. The death sentence rate is calculated by dividing the number of death sentences by the total number of death eligible cases. The white victim rate is calculated by dividing the number of death eligible cases where at least one white victim was killed by the total number of death eligible cases. The black defendant - white victim rate is calculated by dividing the total number of black defendant - white victim cases by the total number of death eligible cases. The (+) and (-) signs indicate whether the county is above average or below the state average.

**MARYLAND CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STUDY**  
**INITIAL SCREENING INSTRUMENT - REVISED**

1. Internal Identification Number \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1a. Case Number \_\_\_\_\_
2. Defendant's Name  
Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Int. \_\_\_\_\_
3. County where charged. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Trial County \_\_\_\_\_
5. Date of Offense Year \_\_\_\_\_ Month \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_ not known \_\_\_\_\_
6. Victim's Name: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Ineligible due to:  
\_\_\_\_\_ Age  
\_\_\_\_\_ No statutory aggravator present  
\_\_\_\_\_ Not the principal  
\_\_\_\_\_ Other (specify)

**\*\*\* If ineligible, but co-defendant(s) may be eligible, see reverse\*\*\*\***

7. Original Homicide Charge

First Degree Murder \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Degree Murder \_\_\_\_\_  
Manslaughter \_\_\_\_\_  
Less \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_

8. Conviction Charges (please include all)

First Degree Murder \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Degree Murder \_\_\_\_\_  
Manslaughter \_\_\_\_\_  
Burglary \_\_\_\_\_  
HGV \_\_\_\_\_ use \_\_\_\_\_  
wear/carry \_\_\_\_\_  
transport \_\_\_\_\_  
use in a crime of violence \_\_\_\_\_  
use in commission of a felony \_\_\_\_\_  
conceal \_\_\_\_\_  
  
Other \_\_\_\_\_

9. Did Defendant testify against co-defendant(s)?

\_\_\_\_\_ no  
\_\_\_\_\_ yes  
\_\_\_\_\_ not applicable, no co-defendants

10. Legal status of defendant?

\_\_\_\_\_ charged and tried together with other co-defendant(s)?  
\_\_\_\_\_ charged together, but entered a plea or was tried separately  
\_\_\_\_\_ not charged  
\_\_\_\_\_ charged with less than first degree murder  
\_\_\_\_\_ other (specify)  
\_\_\_\_\_ not applicable, no co-defendants

11. Did Defendant testify in exchange for a plea?

\_\_\_\_\_ no  
\_\_\_\_\_ yes  
\_\_\_\_\_ not applicable, no co-defendant(s)

# MARYLAND CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STUDY

## DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENT FOR DEATH ELIGIBLE CASES

1. Internal Identification Number \_\_\_\_\_ 1a. Case Number \_\_\_\_\_  
DOC # \_\_\_\_\_

2. Defendant's Name  
Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
First Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Middle Int. \_\_\_\_\_

3. County where charged. \_\_\_\_\_ 3a. Charge Number \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 Allegany County
- 2 Anne Arundel County
- 3 Baltimore City
- 4 Baltimore County
- 5 Calvert County
- 6 Caroline County
- 7 Carroll County
- 8 Cecil County
- 9 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 9 not known

4. County where trial was held.

\_\_\_\_\_

County

- 1 Allegany County
- 2 Anne Arundel County
- 3 Baltimore City
- 4 Baltimore County
- 5 Calvert County
- 6 Caroline County
- 7 Carroll County
- 8 Cecil County
- 9 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 9 Not known

5. On the homicide charge, the defendant:

- \_\_\_\_\_ found innocent
- \_\_\_\_\_ pled guilty to 1<sup>st</sup> degree murder
- \_\_\_\_\_ pled guilty to a lesser charge of homicide (2<sup>nd</sup> degree or manslaughter)
- \_\_\_\_\_ convicted by judge or jury of 2<sup>nd</sup> degree murder or manslaughter
- \_\_\_\_\_ convicted by judge or jury of first degree murder (felony murder or 1<sup>st</sup> degree premeditated murder)
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

5a. If there was a guilty plea, what did the defendant accept a plea to:

- \_\_\_\_\_ no guilty plea, case went to trial
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> degree murder
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> degree murder
- \_\_\_\_\_ manslaughter
- \_\_\_\_\_ other
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

5b. Did the prosecutor agree to recommend a sentence to the court?

\_\_\_\_\_ no plea

\_\_\_\_\_ no

\_\_\_\_\_ yes if yes, for

\_\_\_\_\_ life without parole

\_\_\_\_\_ life

\_\_\_\_\_ term of years

6. Case ID or Docket Number

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

7. Date of Offense (Coders: Code as follows – March 16, 1991 as 91

Year \_\_\_\_\_ 03  
16)

Month \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_

not known \_\_\_\_\_

8. Date Trial Started or Plea Accepted

Year \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_

not known \_\_\_\_\_

8a. Was there a penalty trial?

\_\_\_\_\_ No

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes

8b. Date penalty trial started:

\_\_\_\_\_ No penalty trial

Year \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_

9. Date Sentence Imposed

Year \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_

not known \_\_\_\_\_

10. The defendant was found guilty by:

Judge \_\_\_\_\_

Jury \_\_\_\_\_

Plea \_\_\_\_\_

Found Innocent \_\_\_\_\_

not known \_\_\_\_\_

10a. Did the defendant waive a jury trial?

\_\_\_\_\_ No

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes

10b. Did the defendant request a change of venue?

\_\_\_\_\_ No

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes

10c. If yes, was the motion granted?

\_\_\_\_\_ No

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes

11. The defendant was sentenced by:

Judge \_\_\_\_\_

Jury \_\_\_\_\_

Found Innocent \_\_\_\_\_

not known \_\_\_\_\_

12. Trial Judge's Name

\_\_\_\_\_

13. Prosecutor's Names (option "a" is for lead prosecutor if determinable)

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

14. Defense Counsel's Name (option "a" is for lead defense counsel if determinable)

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

15. Status of Defense Counsel

Private attorney \_\_\_\_\_

Public defender \_\_\_\_\_

Panel attorney (assigned public defender) \_\_\_\_\_

Not relevant (defendant pled guilty) \_\_\_\_\_

Other (describe) \_\_\_\_\_

not known \_\_\_\_\_

16. Was the defendant charged with a felony in addition to homicide?

No \_\_\_\_\_  
Yes \_\_\_\_\_  
not known \_\_\_\_\_

17. If yes, what were the other felony offenses the defendant was charged with? (**check all that apply.**)

Kidnapping \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Robbery \_\_\_\_\_  
Robbery \_\_\_\_\_  
Rape (1<sup>st</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_  
Rape (2<sup>nd</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sexual Offense (1<sup>st</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sexual Offense (2<sup>nd</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sexual Offense (3<sup>rd</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_  
Arson \_\_\_\_\_  
Burglary \_\_\_\_\_  
Use of firearm in felony \_\_\_\_\_  
Housebreaking \_\_\_\_\_  
Store breaking \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayhem \_\_\_\_\_  
Carjacking \_\_\_\_\_  
Others \_\_\_\_\_  
not known \_\_\_\_\_

18. Were the charges for any of these other felony offenses dropped?

No \_\_\_\_\_  
Yes \_\_\_\_\_  
not known \_\_\_\_\_

18a. Which felony offenses were dropped? ? (check all that apply.)

- Kidnapping \_\_\_\_\_
- Armed Robbery \_\_\_\_\_
- Robbery \_\_\_\_\_
- Rape (1<sup>st</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_
- Rape (2<sup>nd</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_
- Sexual Offense (1<sup>st</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_
- Sexual Offense (2<sup>nd</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_
- Sexual Offense (3<sup>rd</sup> degree) \_\_\_\_\_
- Arson \_\_\_\_\_
- Burglary \_\_\_\_\_
- Use of firearm in felony \_\_\_\_\_
- Housebreaking \_\_\_\_\_
- Store breaking \_\_\_\_\_
- Mayhem \_\_\_\_\_
- Carjacking \_\_\_\_\_
- Other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known \_\_\_\_\_

19. Was there a penalty trial?

- No \_\_\_\_\_
- Yes \_\_\_\_\_
- not known \_\_\_\_\_

20. What was the defendant's sentence?

- Death \_\_\_\_\_
- Life w/o Parole \_\_\_\_\_
- Life \_\_\_\_\_
- Years \_\_\_\_\_ (number of years)
- Defendant acquitted \_\_\_\_\_
- not known \_\_\_\_\_

21. Which statutory aggravating factors *were offered* by the prosecution? (Please check all that apply)

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was a law enforcement officer who was murdered in the performance of his/her duties.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder at a time when he/she was confined in any correction institution.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder in furtherance of an escape or an attempt to escape from or evade the lawful custody, arrest, or detention of or by an officer or guard of a correctional institution or by a law enforcement officer.

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was taken or attempted to be taken in the course of a kidnapping or abduction or an attempt to kidnap or abduct.

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was a child under the age of 12 abducted in violation of Sec. 2 of this article.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder pursuant to an agreement or contract for remuneration or the promise of remuneration to commit the murder.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant engaged or employed another person to commit the murder and the murder was committed pursuant to an agreement or contract for remuneration or the promise of remuneration.

\_\_\_\_\_ At the time of the murder, the defendant was under sentence of death or imprisonment for life.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed more than one offense of murder in the first degree arising out of the same incident.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder while committing or attempting to commit a carjacking, armed carjacking, robbery, arson in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree, rape or sexual offense in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree.

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

22. Which statutory aggravating factors *were found* by the jury (or judge) and written on the sentencing form? **(Please check all that apply)**

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was a law enforcement officer who was murdered in the performance of his/her duties.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder at a time when he/she was confined in any correction institution.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder in furtherance of an escape or an attempt to escape from or evade the lawful custody, arrest, or detention of or by an officer or guard of a correctional institution or by a law enforcement officer.

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was taken or attempted to be taken in the course of a kidnapping or abduction or an attempt to kidnap or abduct.

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was a child under the age of 12 abducted in violation of Sec. @ of this article.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder pursuant to an agreement or contract for remuneration for the promise of remuneration to commit the murder.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant engaged or employed another person to commit the murder and the murder was committed pursuant to an agreement or contract for remuneration or the promise of remuneration.

\_\_\_\_\_ At the time of the murder, the defendant was under sentence of death or imprisonment for life.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed more than one offense of murder in the first degree arising out of the same incident.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant committed the murder while committing or attempting to commit a carjacking, armed carjacking, robbery, arson in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree, rape of sexual offense in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree.

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

23. Which mitigating factors *were offered* by the defense?

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant has not previously:  
(i). Been found guilty of a crime of violence  
(ii). Entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a charge of a crime of violence  
(iii). Had a judgment of probation on stay of entry of judgment entered on a charge of a crime of violence.

“Crime of violence means abduction, arson in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree, carjacking or armed carjacking, or rape or sexual offense in the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> degree, or an attempt to commit any of these offenses, or the use of a handgun in the commission of a felony or another crime of violence.”

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was a participant in the defendant’s conduct or consented to the act which caused the victim’s death.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant acted under substantial duress, domination or provocation of another person, but not so substantial as to constitute a complete defense to the prosecution.

\_\_\_\_\_ The murder was committed while the capacity of the defendant to appreciate the criminality of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was substantially impaired as a result of mental incapacity, mental disorder or emotional disturbance.

\_\_\_\_\_ The youthful age of the defendant at the time of the crime.

\_\_\_\_\_ The act of the defendant was not the sole proximate cause of the victim’s death.

\_\_\_\_\_ It is unlikely that the defendant will engage in further criminal activity that would constitute a continuing threat to society.

\_\_\_\_\_ Any other facts which the jury or the court specifically sets forth in writing that it finds as mitigating circumstances in this case.

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

24. Which of the following factors were specifically offered in mitigation by the defense?

**Coders: Check all that apply.**

- defendant was under 21 at the time of the offense
- defendant is elderly (over 60)
- defendant was unable to control his/her conduct because of alcohol or drugs
- defendant was unable to control his/her conduct because of mental or emotional illness
- defendant was under the control or influence of another
- defendant's participation in the crime was minor
- defendant claims that the killing was an accident
- defendant was physically abused as a child
- defendant was sexually abused as a child
- defendant's generally good character (was a good father, son, daughter, wife, student, employee, etc.)
- defendant had trouble in school
- defendant had trouble holding a job
- defendant had a history of physical abuse as child
- defendant had a history of sexual abuse as a child
- defendant has a spouse and/or family
- defendant admitted the crime
- defendant has expressed remorse for the crime
- defendant has a history of mental illness or emotional problems
- defendant has a history of drug or alcohol use/abuse
- defendant has an organic (brain) disorder than makes him/her violent or otherwise unable to control their conduct
- defendant maintains his/her innocence

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has no major criminal history

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has shown that he/she can behave without difficulty in an institutional/prison setting

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant aided or assisted victim

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant surrendered within 24 hours

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was not actual killer

\_\_\_\_\_ others (specify)

---

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

25. Which mitigating factors *were found* by the jury (or judge) and written on the sentencing form?

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant has not previously:  
(i). Been found guilty of a crime of violence  
(ii). Entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a charge of a crime of violence  
(iii). Had a judgment of probation on stay of entry of judgment entered on a charge of a crime of violence.

“Crime of violence means abduction, arson in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree, carjacking or armed carjacking, or rape or sexual offense in the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> degree, or an attempt to commit any of these offenses, or the use of a handgun in the commission of a felony or another crime of violence.”

\_\_\_\_\_ The victim was a participant in the defendant’s conduct or consented to the act which caused the victim’s death.

\_\_\_\_\_ The defendant acted under substantial duress, domination or provocation of another person, but not so substantial as to constitute a complete defense to the prosecution.

\_\_\_\_\_ The murder was committed while the capacity of the defendant to appreciate the criminality of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was substantially impaired as a result of mental incapacity, mental disorder or emotional disturbance.

\_\_\_\_\_ The youthful age of the defendant at the time of the crime.

\_\_\_\_\_ The act of the defendant was not the sole proximate cause of the victim’s death.

\_\_\_\_\_ It is unlikely that the defendant will engage in further criminal activity that would constitute a continuing threat to society.

\_\_\_\_\_ Any other facts which the jury or the court specifically sets forth in writing that it finds as mitigating circumstances in this case.

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

26. Which of the following specific mitigating factors were found by the jury on the sentencing form: **Coders: Check all that apply.**

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was under 21  
at the time of the offense

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant is elderly (over 60)

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was unable to control his/her  
conduct because of alcohol or drugs

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was unable to control his/her  
conduct because of mental or emotional illness

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was under the control or influence of another

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's participation in the crime was minor

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant claims that the killing was an accident

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was physically abused as a child

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was sexually abused as a child

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's generally good character (was a good father, son, daughter, wife, student,  
employee, etc.)

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant had trouble in school

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant had trouble holding a job

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant had a history of physical abuse as child

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant had a history of sexual abuse as a child

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has a spouse and/or family

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant admitted the crime

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has expressed remorse for the crime

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has a history of mental illness or emotional problems

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has a history of drug or alcohol use/abuse

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has an organic (brain) disorder than makes him/her violent or otherwise  
unable to control their conduct

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant maintains his/her innocence

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has no major criminal history

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has shown that he/she can behave without difficulty in an institutional/prison setting

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant aided or assisted victim

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant surrendered within 24 hours

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was not actual killer

\_\_\_\_\_ others (specify)

---

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

26a. How many mitigating factors were found:

\_\_\_\_\_ (put in a number)

27. If there was a penalty trial, was the sentence of death based on:

\_\_\_\_\_ the presence of at least one aggravating factor and no mitigating factors

\_\_\_\_\_ aggravating factors outweighed the mitigating factors

\_\_\_\_\_ no penalty trial

\_\_\_\_\_ no death sentence

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant acquitted

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

28. If there was a penalty trial, was the sentence of life based on:

\_\_\_\_\_ principal in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree not found

\_\_\_\_\_ no aggravating factors were found by the jury (or judge)

\_\_\_\_\_ mental retardation found

\_\_\_\_\_ aggravating factors did not outweigh mitigating factors

\_\_\_\_\_ no penalty trial

\_\_\_\_\_ sentence was death

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

29. If the sentence was death and no mitigating factors were found, was this because:

\_\_\_\_\_ the fact finder considered but rejected proffered mitigating evidence

\_\_\_\_\_ the defendant offered no mitigating evidence

\_\_\_\_\_ no penalty trial

\_\_\_\_\_ sentence was life

\_\_\_\_\_ unknown why no mitigating factors were found

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

30. In addition to homicide, how many other offenses was the defendant convicted of for the current event?

\_\_\_\_\_ no other offenses

\_\_\_\_\_ one

\_\_\_\_\_ two

\_\_\_\_\_ three

\_\_\_\_\_ four

\_\_\_\_\_ five or more

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

31. If there were other crimes that the defendant was convicted of for the current event, what were the five most serious? (check codebook for crime codes)

- no other crime besides homicide
- manslaughter
- kidnapping
- rape (1<sup>st</sup> degree)
- rape (2<sup>nd</sup> degree)
- sexual offense (1<sup>st</sup> degree)
- sexual offense (2<sup>nd</sup> degree)
- sexual offense (3<sup>rd</sup> degree)
- arson (1<sup>st</sup> degree)
- arson (lesser degree)
- robbery
- burglary
- aggravated assault
- firearm used in connection with a felony
- other violent felony
- other non-violent felony
- violent misdemeanor
- non-violent misdemeanor
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

32. Check all crimes that the defendant was convicted of for the current event? Check all that apply. (check codebook for crime codes)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> degree murder

\_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> degree murder

\_\_\_\_\_ manslaughter

\_\_\_\_\_ kidnapping

\_\_\_\_\_ rape (1<sup>st</sup> degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ rape (2<sup>nd</sup> degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ sexual offense (1<sup>st</sup> degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ sexual offense (2<sup>nd</sup> degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ sexual offense (3<sup>rd</sup> degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ arson (1<sup>st</sup> degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ arson (lesser degree)

\_\_\_\_\_ robbery

\_\_\_\_\_ burglary

\_\_\_\_\_ aggravated assault

\_\_\_\_\_ firearm used in connection with a felony

\_\_\_\_\_ other violent felony

\_\_\_\_\_ other non-violent felony

\_\_\_\_\_ violent misdemeanor

\_\_\_\_\_ non-violent misdemeanor

\_\_\_\_\_ other \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

33. Was there a direct appeal of the case?

\_\_\_\_\_ no appeal

\_\_\_\_\_ appeal with conviction and sentence affirmed

\_\_\_\_\_ appeal with conviction affirmed, sentence vacated or reduced for legal error

\_\_\_\_\_ appeal with conviction vacated

\_\_\_\_\_ appeal pending

\_\_\_\_\_ appeal made, but outcome unknown

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

## DEFENDANT'S PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

- |   |      | <b>SOURCE OF INFORMATION</b>   |
|---|------|--|
| 34. Defendant's Age   | 34a. | <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript<br><input type="checkbox"/> police report<br><input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file<br><input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney<br><input type="checkbox"/> other |
| <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> not known  |      |  |
| 35. Defendant's gender.   | 35a. | <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript<br><input type="checkbox"/> police report<br><input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file<br><input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney<br><input type="checkbox"/> other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> male<br><input type="checkbox"/> female<br><input type="checkbox"/> not known  |      |  |
| 36. Defendant's race.   | 36a. | <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript<br><input type="checkbox"/> police report<br><input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file<br><input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney<br><input type="checkbox"/> other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> white<br><input type="checkbox"/> african american<br><input type="checkbox"/> hispanic or hispanic surname<br><input type="checkbox"/> asian-american<br><input type="checkbox"/> other<br><input type="checkbox"/> not known |      |  |

37. Defendant's religion

- Roman Catholic
- Lutheran
- Presbyterian
- Baptist
- Jewish
- Mormon
- Episcopalian
- Evangelical Christian (Church of God...)
- Non-denominational Christian
- Protestant
- Muslim/Islamic
- Other
- Atheist or agnostic
- not known

- 37a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

38. Defendant's county of residence:

\_\_\_\_\_

- 01 Allegany County
- 02 Anne Arundel County
- 03 Baltimore City
- 04 Baltimore County
- 05 Calvert County
- 06 Caroline County
- 07 Carroll County
- 08 Cecil County
- 09 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 99 Not from Maryland
- 9 not known

38a.

- \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

39. Defendant's education

- \_\_\_\_\_ Currently attending school
- \_\_\_\_\_ didn't go beyond 6<sup>th</sup> grade
- \_\_\_\_\_ didn't go beyond 9<sup>th</sup> grade
- \_\_\_\_\_ high school dropout
- \_\_\_\_\_ completed high school or received GED
- \_\_\_\_\_ some formal education (including vocational education) after high school
- \_\_\_\_\_ received college degree
- \_\_\_\_\_ finished graduate school
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

39a.

- \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

40. Defendant's marital status at time of arrest.

- single
- divorced
- separated
- living with woman/man
- married
- not known

40a.

- trial transcript
- police report
- pre-sentence report
- Dept of Corrections file
- interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- other

41. With whom was defendant living at the time of the offense?

- homeless
- living alone
- living with spouse or partner (with children)
- living with spouse or partner (without children)
- living with parents or grandparents
- living with other relatives
- living with friends, acquaintances, or roommates
- inmate in an institution
- living with someone of the same sex in a homosexual relationship
- traveling on the road at the time
- other
- not known
- living with victim

41a.

- trial transcript
- police report
- pre-sentence report
- Dept of Corrections file
- interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- other

42. Did the defendant have any children he/she lived with, saw regularly, or supported at the time of the offense?

- No children
- Yes children, known support/contact
- Yes children, no support/contact
- Yes children, unknown support/contact
- Unknown                       Other:

- 42a.     trial transcript  
          police report  
          pre-sentence report  
          Dept of Corrections file  
          interview with defense or  
                                 prosecuting attorney

43. What was the defendant's employment status at the time of the offense?

- employed full time
- employed part time
- employed, but unknown if employed full or part time
- self-employed either full or part time
- unemployed, length of time unknown
- unemployed, less than six months
- unemployed six months or more
- outside the labor force – on welfare, living on disability, unemployment checks or social security
- outside the labor force – homemaker, retired, student, juvenile, supported by family
- institutionalized – in prison, jail, drug rehabilitation, mental institution, etc.
- employed outside the labor force – underground economy, criminal activity
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- employment unknown

- 43a.     trial transcript  
          police report  
          pre-sentence report  
          Dept of Corrections file  
          interview with defense or  
                                 prosecuting attorney  
          other

44. Defendant's employment history.

- never worked
- held mainly unskilled jobs in the past
- held mainly skilled jobs in the past
- held mainly professional, managerial, or white collar jobs in the past
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- unknown

- 44a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections files  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

45. Defendant's primary occupation at time offense.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 45a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

46. Occupational status score. (See coding appendix)

- \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

## DEFENDANT'S CRIMINAL HISTORY

47. Number of prior felony **arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 47a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

48. Number of prior felony **arrests** that are violent offenses (homicide, robbery, kidnapping, burglary, rape, sexual offense in 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> degree).

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 48a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

49. Number of prior felony **convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 49a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

50. Number of prior felony **convictions** that are violent offenses (homicide, robbery, kidnapping, burglary, rape, sexual offense in 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> degree).

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 50a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

51. Number of prior misdemeanor **arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 51a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

52. Number of prior misdemeanor **convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 52a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

53. Age at **first conviction** (juvenile or adult).

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ no prior convictions
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 53a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

54. Age at **first felony conviction** (juvenile or adult).

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ no prior felony convictions
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 54a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

55. Was the defendant under criminal supervision at the time of the offense?

- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ probation
- \_\_\_\_\_ parole
- \_\_\_\_\_ on bail
- \_\_\_\_\_ house arrest
- \_\_\_\_\_ in custody
- \_\_\_\_\_ unknown

- 55a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

56. Total number of juvenile **arrests**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ no juvenile arrests
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 56a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

57. Total number of juvenile **convictions**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ no juvenile convictions
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 57a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

58. Total number of adult **arrests**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ no adult arrests
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 58a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

59. Total number of adult **convictions**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ no adult convictions
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 59a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

60. Did the defendant ever serve time in a juvenile correctional facility?

- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ yes
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 60a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

61. Did the defendant ever serve time in an adult correctional facility or jail?

- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ yes
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 61a.  \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
          prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

62. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of murder?

no  
 yes  
 not known

62a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

63. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of manslaughter?

no  
 yes  
 not known

63a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

64. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of robbery?

no  
 yes  
 not known

64a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

65. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of rape in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree?

no  
 yes  
 not known

65a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

66. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of sexual offense in the 1<sup>st</sup> degree?

no  
 yes  
 not known

66a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

67. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of aggravated assault?  
\_\_\_\_\_ no  
\_\_\_\_\_ yes  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

67a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

68. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of burglary?  
\_\_\_\_\_ no  
\_\_\_\_\_ yes  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

68a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

69. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of selling drugs or possession with intent to distribute?  
\_\_\_\_\_ no  
\_\_\_\_\_ yes  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

69a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

70. Either as an adult or juvenile, has the defendant ever been convicted of using a firearm in a felony?  
\_\_\_\_\_ no  
\_\_\_\_\_ yes  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

70a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

**DEFENDANT'S HISTORY OF DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE,  
MENTAL ILLNESS OR ABUSE**

71. Did the defendant have a history of alcohol abuse?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 71a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

72. Did the defendant have a history of drug abuse?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 72a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

73. Did the defendant have a history of mental illness or emotional problems?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 73a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

74. Was the defendant ever in alcohol/drug rehab?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 74a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

75. Was the defendant ever institutionalized for mental illness or emotional problems?

- no
- yes
- not known
- 75a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

76. Has the defendant ever participated in any outpatient counseling for drugs or alcohol, and/or mental illness or emotional problems at a community mental health center or elsewhere?

- no
- yes, alcohol
- yes, drug
- yes, mental illness or emotional problems
- yes, drug and alcohol'
- yes, drug/alcohol and mental health
- not known
- 76a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

77. Has the defendant been treated in any way for alcohol/drug abuse, mental illness or emotional problems?

- no
- yes
- not known
- 77a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

78. Is there evidence that the defendant was under the influence of alcohol at the time of the offense (within 24 hours)?

- no
- yes, slightly
- yes, moderately
- yes, strongly
- not known

- 78a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

79. Is there evidence that the defendant was under the influence of drugs (“high”) at the time of the offense (within 24 hours)?

- no
- yes, slightly
- yes, moderately
- yes, strongly
- not known

- 79a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

80. Is there evidence that the defendant was suffering from emotional problems, mental instability or mental illness or under the influence of emotional problems, mental instability or mental illness at the time of the offense (within 24 hours)?

- no
- yes, slightly
- yes, moderately
- yes, strongly
- not known

- 80a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

80b. Was the defendant ever diagnosed with a DSM-related disorder?

- no
- yes

80c. If yes, what was this diagnosis?

- drug and/or alcohol dependence
- conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHSD
- Bipolar
- Borderline Personality Disorder
- Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Anxiety Disorder
- Other \_\_\_\_\_ -

81. Does the defendant's known IQ qualify him or her as mentally retarded?

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> no                                      | 81a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes, borderline retarded (IQ 71-90)     | <input type="checkbox"/> police report             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes, mildly retarded (IQ 50-70)         | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes, moderately retarded (IQ 35-49)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes, severely retarded (IQ 20-34)       | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes, profoundly retarded (IQ under 20)  | <input type="checkbox"/> prosecuting attorney      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes, retarded but exact IQ is not known | <input type="checkbox"/> other                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known                               |  |

82. Does the defendant have a physical handicap or abnormality?

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> no        | 82a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes       | <input type="checkbox"/> police report             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report       |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file  |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> prosecuting attorney      |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> other                     |

83. Is there any evidence that the defendant was either physically or sexually abused as a child?

- no
- yes, physical abuse
- yes, sexual abuse
- yes, physical and sexual abuse
- not known
- 83a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

84. Did the defendant have trouble in school, did he/she fail grades, repeatedly truant, suspended, academic or discipline problems?

- no
- yes
- not known
- 84a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

85. Did the defendant have a history of unemployment?

- no
- yes
- not known
- not applicable (outside the labor force)
- 85a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

86. Did the defendant spend any of his/her childhood in foster care?

- no
- yes
- not known
- 86a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

87. Has the defendant had in the past a serious head injury, blow or injury to the head?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ no  
 \_\_\_\_\_ yes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ not known

87a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

88. Has the defendant ever suffered from a loss of consciousness, fainting, blackouts, or seizures?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ no  
 \_\_\_\_\_ yes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ not known

88a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

89. Has the defendant been diagnosed with brain damage, mental deficiency, epilepsy, or other mental disability?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ no  
 \_\_\_\_\_ yes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ not known

89a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

90. What is the defendant's military record?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ no military record  
 \_\_\_\_\_ formerly served in military, honorable discharge  
 \_\_\_\_\_ formerly served in military, dishonorable discharge  
 \_\_\_\_\_ formerly served in military, other than honorable or dishonorable discharge  
 \_\_\_\_\_ was in military at time of offense  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ not known

90a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

91. Has the defendant ever been in military combat or been diagnosed as having post-traumatic stress disorder syndrome?

\_\_\_\_\_ no

\_\_\_\_\_ yes

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

91a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

# VICTIM INFORMATION

**Coders: code information for up to four victims, with information for the first victim first...**

## FIRST OR PRIMARY VICTIM

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ **DOB:** \_\_\_\_\_

92. First victim's age.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

92a.

- \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

93. First victim's gender

\_\_\_\_\_ male

\_\_\_\_\_ female

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

93a.

- \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript.
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

94. First victim's race.

\_\_\_\_\_ white

\_\_\_\_\_ african american

\_\_\_\_\_ hispanic or hispanic surname

\_\_\_\_\_ asian american

\_\_\_\_\_ other

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

94a.

- \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

95. Relationship between first victim and defendant.

- stranger
- acquaintances or friends
- spouse, ex-spouse, or lover or former lover (intimates)
- family member
- boy or girlfriend's children
- sexual rival
- rival or competitor in criminal activity or former rival or competitor
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 95a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

96. First victim's religion.

- Roman Catholic
- Lutheran
- Presbyterian
- Baptist
- Jewish
- Mormon
- Episcopalian
- Evangelical Christian (Church of God...)
- Muslim/Islamic
- Other
- Atheist or agnostic
- not known

- 96a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

97. First victim's county of residence.

\_\_\_\_\_

- 1 Allegany County
- 2 Anne Arundel County
- 3 Baltimore City
- 4 Baltimore County
- 5 Calvert County
- 6 Caroline County
- 7 Carroll County
- 8 Cecil County
- 9 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 99 not from Maryland
- 9 not known

- 97a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

98. First victim's education.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Currently attending school
- \_\_\_\_\_ didn't go beyond 6<sup>th</sup> grade
- \_\_\_\_\_ didn't go beyond 9<sup>th</sup> grade
- \_\_\_\_\_ high school dropout
- \_\_\_\_\_ completed high school or received GED
- \_\_\_\_\_ some formal education (including vocational education) after high school
- \_\_\_\_\_ received college degree
- \_\_\_\_\_ finished graduate school
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 98a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

99. First victim's marital status at time of crime.

single

divorced

separated

living with woman/man

married

not known

99a.  trial transcript

police report

pre-sentence report

Dept of Corrections file

interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney

other

100. With whom was first victim living at the time of the offense?

homeless

living alone

living with spouse or partner (with children)

living with spouse or partner (without children)

living with parents or grandparents

living with other relatives

living with friends, acquaintances, or roommates

inmate in an institution

living with defendant

living with someone of the same sex in a homosexual

traveling on the road at the time

not known

100a.  trial transcript

police report

pre-sentence report

Dept of Corrections file

interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney

other

101. Did the first victim have any children he/she lived with, saw regularly, or supported at the time of the offense?

No children

Yes children, known support/contact

Yes children, unknown support/contact

not known

101a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

102. Did the first victim have a family or other dependents?

no

spouse

minor child (18 years or under)

dependent parents or adult children

other dependent relatives

other dependent persons

not known

102a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

103. What was the first victim's employment status at the time of the offense?

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed full time  | 103a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed, but unknown if<br>employed full or part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> self-employed either full<br>or part time   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed, length of time<br>unknown   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed, less than six months  | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed six months or more   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> outside the labor force – on welfare, living on disability, unemployment checks or<br>social security |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> outside the labor force – homemaker, retired, student, juvenile, supported by family                  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> institutionalized – in prison, jail, drug rehabilitation, mental institution, etc.                    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed outside the labor force – underground economy, criminal activity                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employment unknown  |  |

104. First victim's employment history.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> never worked  | 104a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly unskilled jobs in the past                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly skilled jobs in the past                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly professional, managerial,<br>or white collar jobs in the past | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unknown   | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |

105. Victim's primary occupation at time offense. \_\_\_\_\_
- 105a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other
106. First victim's occupational status score. (See coding appendix)
- \_\_\_\_\_

**FIRST VICTIM'S CRIMINAL HISTORY**

107. Number of prior felony **arrests**.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)
- 107a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other
108. Number of prior felony **arrests** that are violent offenses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)
- 108a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
 prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

109. Number of prior felony **convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 109a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

110. Number of prior felony **convictions** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 110a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

111. Number of prior misdemeanor **arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 111a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

112. Number of prior misdemeanor **convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 112a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

113. Was the first victim under criminal supervision at the time of the offense?
- no  
 probation  
 parole  
 on bail  
 house arrest  
 in custody  
 unknown
- 113a.
  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other
114. Total number of juvenile **arrests**.
- no juvenile arrests  
 not known
- 114a.
  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other
115. Total number of juvenile **convictions**.
- no juvenile convictions  
 not known
- 115a.
  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other
116. Total number of adult **arrests**.
- no adult arrests  
 not known
- 116a.
  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other
117. Total number of adult **convictions**.
- no adult conviction  
 not known
- 117a.
  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

118. Did the first victim ever serve time in a juvenile correctional facility?
- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ yes
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known
- 118a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

119. Did the first victim ever serve time in an adult correctional facility or jail?
- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ yes
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known
- 119a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

120. Factors or characteristics that pertain to the first victim (**check all that apply**)
- \_\_\_\_\_ was a drug dealer
- \_\_\_\_\_ mentally retarded or low intelligence
- \_\_\_\_\_ mental or emotional problems
- \_\_\_\_\_ physical handicap
- \_\_\_\_\_ under the age of 17 or over the age of 60
- \_\_\_\_\_ under the influence of drugs or alcohol at the time of the offense
- \_\_\_\_\_ precipitated the crime in some way
- \_\_\_\_\_ a military veteran
- \_\_\_\_\_ other \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known
- 120a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOMICIDE – FIRST VICTIM

208. Where did the homicide occur?

### RESIDENCE

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of the victim

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of victim's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of victim's immediate family member,  
close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of defendant's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant's immediate family member, close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of co-defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ other residence

\_\_\_\_\_ hotel, motel, or other short-term residence

### BUSINESS

\_\_\_\_\_ bar, tavern or immediately outside of bar or tavern

\_\_\_\_\_ liquor store or immediately outside of liquor store

\_\_\_\_\_ convenience or grocery store

\_\_\_\_\_ service station

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ codefendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ other place of business

### PUBLIC AREA

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's car

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's or co-defendant's car

208a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

- other person's car
- field or woods
- parking lot or vacant lot
- abandoned building
- country road or highway
- street or sidewalk
- cab, bus, or other public transportation
- park or school grounds
- jail, prison or other correctional institution
- hospital
- other non-commercial public place
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

209. County of homicide (Use county codes)

- 
- not known

- 209a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

210. Did the defendant force his/her way into the place of homicide?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 210a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

211. Did the defendant come to the crime scene armed with the weapon that was used to kill the victim?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 211a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

212. Check the circumstances that best captures the defendant's role in the killing

- the defendant was the prime mover in planning the crime
- the defendant was co-equal with co-perpetrators in planning the crime
- the defendant was not the planner, but was aware of the plan to commit the murder
- the defendant was not the planner, did not know of the plan to commit murder, but knew of the plan to commit another crime (armed robbery, kidnapping)
- the defendant was not aware of a plan to commit any crime
- there was no plan to commit any crime

213. How was the victim killed? **Check all that apply.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> handgun  | 213a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> semi-automatic gun                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other rifle  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> shotgun  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sawed off shotgun                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other firearm (specify) _____                        | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> knife  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ax or other sharp instrument                         |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other knife or knife-like instrument (specify) _____ |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> baseball bat   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other blunt object                                   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> beaten with fists or feet                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with hands                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with rope or other cord                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> suffocation or smothering                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drowned  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> burned   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> crushed by car or other vehicle                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drug overdose  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> poison   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> thrown from a high place                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) _____                                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |  |

214. Was the victim killed with a bizarre or unusual weapon (ice pick, claw hammer, hacksaw, chain saw...)?

\_\_\_\_\_ no

\_\_\_\_\_ yes (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 214a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

215. Check any of the factors or characteristics that were present at the killing:

- victim was forced to beg or plead for their life
- homicide was planned for more than 5 minutes
- victim offered no resistance (storekeeper turned over money...)
- victim was not clothed or in bed clothes at time of killing
- victim suffered multiple trauma (shot and stabbed, stabbed and choked)
- victim was bound and gagged or otherwise restrained
- victim was forced to do something against his/her will
- victim was held hostage before killing
- victim was tortured or mutilated before being killed
- victim was mutilated after the homicide
- victim was brutally clubbed, beaten, stomped on
- victim was shot more than one time
- victim was shot in face
- victim killed "execution style"
- defendant tried to hide, conceal, dispose of or bury body
- defendant was lying in wait for the victim
- victim was stabbed many times, had his/her throat slashed
- more than one murder victim
- other victim that was not killed but was injured by defendant
- victim killed in front of family member or other person not defendant or co-defendant
- the crime scene was described as a bloody mess or particularly gruesome
- the murder took a long time to complete

- 215a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

- physical details of the crime are unusually repulsive or horrific (victim drowned in their own blood, victims brains were splattered about the crime scene...)
- not known

216. Special vulnerabilities of victim. **Coders, please check all that apply.**

- victim was bedridden or physically handicapped
- mentally or emotionally impaired
- defenseless because of youth
- defenseless because of advanced age
- pregnant
- victim was asleep, just awakened or in bedroom
- victim was in own house when defendant intruded
- victim was defenseless because of gross difference in size and strength with defendant
- victim was defenseless due to intoxication (alcohol or drugs)
- victim was defenseless because of frail physical condition or illness
- victim had children or grandchildren
- victim was killed after kidnapping or abduction
- victim or other victim in crime was sexually assaulted in some manner
- not known

- 216a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

217. Was the victim verbally or physically mistreated in any manner prior to the killing?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 217a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

218. If yes, how long did this mistreatment go on for?

- briefly, during the short time period it took to cause death
- under 15 minutes
- 15 to 30 minutes
- 30 minutes to 1 hour
- between 1-3 hours
- over 3 hours
- not known
- no mistreatment of victim

- 218a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

219. If there were stab wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

- 
- no stab wounds
- stab wounds but unknown as to how many
- not known

- 219a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

220. If there were gunshot wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

- 
- no gunshot wounds
- gunshot wounds but unknown as to how many
- not known

- 220a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

221. Before being killed, was the victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 221a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

222. After being killed, was the victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 222a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

**SECOND VICTIM DATA COLLECTION SUPPLEMENT  
MARYLAND CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STUDY**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ DOB: \_\_\_\_\_

121. Second victim's age.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 121a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

122. Second victim's gender.

\_\_\_\_\_ male

\_\_\_\_\_ female

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 122a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

123. Second victim's race.

\_\_\_\_\_ white

\_\_\_\_\_ african american

\_\_\_\_\_ hispanic or hispanic surname

\_\_\_\_\_ asian american

\_\_\_\_\_ other

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 123a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

124. Relationship between second victim and defendant.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> stranger   | 124a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> acquaintances or friends   | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> spouse, ex-spouse, or lover<br>or former lover (intimates)             | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> family member  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> boy or girlfriend's child  | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sexual rival   | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> rival or competitor in criminal activity or former rival or competitor |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |  |

125. Second victim's religion.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Roman Catholic                           | 125a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lutheran                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Presbyterian                             | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baptist                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jewish                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mormon                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Episcopalian                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evangelical Christian (Church of God...) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-denominational Christian             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Protestant                               |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muslim/Islamic                           |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atheist or agnostic                      | <input type="checkbox"/> not known   |

126. Second victim's county of residence.

- 1 Allegany County
- 2 Anne Arundel County
- 3 Baltimore City
- 4 Baltimore County
- 5 Calvert County
- 6 Caroline County
- 7 Carroll County
- 8 Cecil County
- 9 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 99 not from Maryland
- 9 not known

- 126a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

127. Second victim's education.

- Currently attending school
- didn't go beyond 6<sup>th</sup> grade
- didn't go beyond 9<sup>th</sup> grade
- high school dropout
- completed high school or received GED
- some formal education (including vocational education) after high school
- received college degree
- finished graduate school

- 127a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

128. Second victim's marital status at time of crime.

\_\_\_\_\_ single

\_\_\_\_\_ divorced

\_\_\_\_\_ separated

\_\_\_\_\_ living with woman

\_\_\_\_\_ married

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

128a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

129. With whom was the second victim living at the time of the offense?

\_\_\_\_\_ homeless

\_\_\_\_\_ living alone

\_\_\_\_\_ living with spouse or partner  
(with children)

\_\_\_\_\_ living with spouse or partner  
(without children)

\_\_\_\_\_ living with parents or grandparents

\_\_\_\_\_ living with other relatives

\_\_\_\_\_ living with friends, acquaintances, or roommates

\_\_\_\_\_ inmate in an institution

\_\_\_\_\_ living with someone of the same sex in a homosexual relationship

\_\_\_\_\_ living with defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ traveling on the road at the time

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

129a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

130. Did the second victim have any children he/she lived with, saw regularly, or supported at the time of the offense?

- No children
- Yes children, known support/contact
- Yes children, no support/contact
- Yes children, unknown support/contact
- Unknown

- 130a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

131. Did the second victim have a family or other dependents?

- no
- spouse
- minor child (18 years or under)
- dependent parents or adult children
- other dependent relatives
- other dependent persons
- not known

- 131a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

132. What was the second victim's employment status at the time of the offense?

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed full time  | 132a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed, but unknown if<br>employed full or part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> self-employed either full or part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed, length of time unknown  | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed, less than six months  | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed six months or more   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> outside the labor force – on welfare, living on disability, unemployment checks or<br>social security |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> outside the labor force – homemaker, retired, student, juvenile, supported by family                  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> institutionalized – in prison, jail, drug rehabilitation, mental institution, etc.                    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed outside the labor force – underground economy, criminal activity                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employment unknown  |  |

133. Second victim's employment history.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> never worked  | 133a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly unskilled jobs in the past                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly skilled jobs in the past                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly professional, managerial,<br>or white collar jobs in the past | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unknown   | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |

134. Second victim's primary occupation at time offense.

\_\_\_\_\_

- 134a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

135. Second victim's occupational status score. (See coding appendix)

\_\_\_\_\_

### SECOND VICTIM'S CRIMINAL HISTORY

136. Number of prior felony **arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 136a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

137. Number of prior felony **arrests** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 137a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

138. Number of prior **felony convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 138a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

139. Number of prior **felony convictions** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 139a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

140. Number of prior **misdemeanor arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 140a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

141. Number of prior **misdemeanor convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 141a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

142. Was the second victim under criminal supervision at the time of the offense?

- no
- probation
- parole
- on bail
- house arrest
- in custody
- unknown

- 142a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview of defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

143. Total number of juvenile **arrests**.

- 
- no juvenile arrests
- not known

- 143a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview of defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

144. Total number of juvenile **convictions**.

- 
- no juvenile convictions
- not known

- 144a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview of defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

145. Total number of adult **arrests**.

- 
- no adult arrests
- not known

- 145a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

146. Total number of adult **convictions**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- no adult convictions
- not known

- 146a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

147. Did the second victim ever serve time in a juvenile correctional facility?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 147a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

148. Did the second victim ever serve time in an adult correctional facility or jail?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 148a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

149. Characteristics or factors that pertain to the second victim (**check all that apply**)

- victim was drug dealer
- mentally retarded or low intelligence
- mental or emotional problems
- physical handicap
- under the age of 17 or over the age of 60
- under the influence of drugs or alcohol at the time of the offense
- precipitated the crime in some way
- a military veteran
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 149a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOMICIDE - SECOND VICTIM

264. Where did the homicide occur?

### RESIDENCE

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of the victim

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of victim's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of victim's immediate family member,  
close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of defendant's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant's immediate family member, close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of co-defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ other residence

\_\_\_\_\_ hotel, motel, or other short-term residence

### BUSINESS

\_\_\_\_\_ bar, tavern or immediately outside of bar or tavern

\_\_\_\_\_ liquor store or immediately outside of liquor store

\_\_\_\_\_ convenience or grocery store

\_\_\_\_\_ service station

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ codefendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ other place of business

### PUBLIC AREA

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's car

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's or co-defendant's car

264a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

- other person's car
- field or woods
- parking lot or vacant lot
- abandoned building
- country road or highway
- street or sidewalk
- cab, bus, or other public transportation
- park or school grounds
- jail, prison or other correctional institution
- hospital
- other non-commercial public place
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

265. County of homicide (Use county codes)

- 
- not known

- 265a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

266. Did the defendant force his/her way into the place of homicide?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 266a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

267. Did the defendant come to the crime scene armed with the weapon that was used to kill the victim?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 267a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

268. Check the circumstances that best captures the defendant's role in the killing

- the defendant was the prime mover in planning the crime
- the defendant was co-equal with co-perpetrators in planning the crime
- the defendant was not the planner, but was aware of the plan to commit the murder
- the defendant was not the planner, did not know of the plan to commit murder, but knew of the plan to commit another crime (armed robbery, kidnapping)
- the defendant was not aware of a plan to commit any crime
- there was no plan to commit any crime

269. How was the second victim killed? **Check all that apply.**

- |   |       |  |
|---|-------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> handgun  | 269a. | <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> semi-automatic gun                                   |       | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other rifle  |       | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> shotgun  |       | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sawed off shotgun                                    |       | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other firearm (specify) _____                        |       | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> knife  |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ax or other sharp instrument                         |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other knife or knife-like instrument (specify) _____ |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> baseball bat   |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other blunt object                                   |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> beaten with fists or feet                            |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with hands                             |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with rope or other cord                |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> suffocation or smothering                            |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drowned  |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> burned   |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> crushed by car or other vehicle                      |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drug overdose  |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> poison   |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> thrown from a high place                             |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) _____                                |       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |       |  |

270. Was the second victim killed with a bizarre or unusual weapon (ice pick, claw hammer, hacksaw, chain saw...)?

\_\_\_\_\_ no

\_\_\_\_\_ yes (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

270a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript

\_\_\_\_\_ police report

\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report

\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file

\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or

\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney

\_\_\_\_\_ other

271. Check any of the factors or characteristics that were present at the killing:

- victim was forced to beg or plead for their life
  - homicide was planned for more than 5 minutes
  - victim offered no resistance (storekeeper turned over money...)
  - victim was not clothed or in bed clothes at time of killing
  - victim suffered multiple trauma (shot and stabbed, stabbed and choked)
  - victim was bound and gagged or otherwise restrained
  - victim was forced to do something against his/her will
  - victim was held hostage before killing
  - victim was tortured or mutilated before being killed
  - victim was mutilated after the homicide
  - victim was brutally clubbed, beaten, stomped on
  - victim was shot more than one time
  - victim was shot in face
  - victim killed "execution style"
  - defendant tried to hide, conceal, dispose of or bury body
  - defendant was lying in wait for the victim
  - victim was stabbed many times, had his/her throat slashed
  - more than one murder victim
  - other victim that was not killed but was injured by defendant
  - victim killed in front of family member or other person not defendant or co-defendant
  - the crime scene was described as a bloody mess or particularly gruesome
  - the murder took a long time to complete
- 271a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

- physical details of the crime are unusually repulsive or horrific (victim drowned in their own blood, victims brains were splattered about the crime scene...)
- not known

272. Special vulnerabilities of second victim. **Coders, please check all that apply.**

- victim was bedridden or physically handicapped
- mentally or emotionally impaired
- defenseless because of youth
- defenseless because of advanced age
- pregnant
- victim was asleep, just awakened or in bedroom
- victim was in own house when defendant intruded
- victim was defenseless because of gross difference in size and strength with defendant
- victim was defenseless due to intoxication (alcohol or drugs)
- victim was defenseless because of frail physical condition or illness
- victim had children or grandchildren
- victim was killed after kidnapping or abduction
- victim or other victim in crime was sexually assaulted in some manner
- not known

- 272a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

273. Was the second victim verbally or physically mistreated in any manner prior to the killing?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 273a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

274. If yes, how long did this mistreatment go on for?

- briefly, during the short time period it took to cause death
- under 15 minutes
- 15 to 30 minutes
- 30 minutes to 1 hour
- between 1-3 hours
- over 3 hours
- not known
- no mistreatment of victim

- 274a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

275. If there were stab wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

- 
- no stab wounds
- stab wounds but unknown as to how many
- not known

- 275a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

276. If there were gunshot wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

- 
- no gunshot wounds
- gunshot wounds but unknown as to how many
- not known

- 276a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

277. Before being killed, was the second victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 277a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

278. After being killed, was the second victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 278a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

**THIRD VICTIM DATA COLLECTION SUPPLEMENT  
MARYLAND CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STUDY**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ DOB: \_\_\_\_\_

150. Third victim's age.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

150a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

151. Third victim's gender.

\_\_\_\_\_ male  
\_\_\_\_\_ female  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

151a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

152. Third victim's race.

\_\_\_\_\_ white  
\_\_\_\_\_ african american  
\_\_\_\_\_ hispanic or hispanic surname  
\_\_\_\_\_ asian american  
\_\_\_\_\_ other  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known

152a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

153. Relationship between third victim and defendant.

- stranger
- acquaintances or friends
- spouse, ex-spouse, or lover or former lover (intimates)
- family member
- boy/girlfriend's child
- sexual rival
- rival or competitor in criminal activity or former rival or competitor
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 153a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

154. Third victim's religion.

- Roman Catholic
- Lutheran
- Presbyterian
- Baptist
- Jewish
- Mormon
- Episcopalian
- Evangelical Christian (Church of God...)
- Muslim/Islamic
- Other
- Atheist or agnostic
- not known

- 154a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

155. Third victim's county of residence.

\_\_\_\_\_

- 1 Allegany County
- 2 Anne Arundel County
- 3 Baltimore City
- 4 Baltimore County
- 5 Calvert County
- 6 Caroline County
- 7 Carroll County
- 8 Cecil County
- 9 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 99 not from Maryland
- 9 not known

- 155a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

156. Third victim's education.

- Currently attending school
- didn't go beyond 6<sup>th</sup> grade
- didn't go beyond 9<sup>th</sup> grade
- high school dropout
- completed high school or received GED
- some formal education (including vocational education) after high school
- received college degree
- finished graduate school
- not known

- 156a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

157. Third victim's marital status at time of crime.

- single
- divorced
- separated
- living with woman
- married
- not known

- 157a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

158. With whom was third victim living at the time of the offense?

- homeless
- living alone
- living with spouse or partner  
(with children)
- living with spouse or partner  
(without children)
- living with parents or grandparents
- living with other relatives
- living with friends, acquaintances, or roommates
- inmate in an institution
- living with someone of the same sex in a homosexual relationship
- living with defendant
- traveling on the road at the time
- not known

- 158a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

159. Did the third victim have any children he/she lived with, saw regularly, or supported at the time of the offense?

- No children
- Yes children, known support/contact
- Yes children, unknown support/contact
- not known

- 159a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

160. Did the third victim have a family or other dependents?
- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ spouse
- \_\_\_\_\_ minor child (18 years or under)
- \_\_\_\_\_ dependent parents or adult children
- \_\_\_\_\_ other dependent relatives
- \_\_\_\_\_ other dependent persons
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known
- 160a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

161. What was the third victim's employment status at the time of the offense?
- \_\_\_\_\_ employed full time
- \_\_\_\_\_ employed part time
- \_\_\_\_\_ employed, but unknown if employed full or part time
- \_\_\_\_\_ self-employed either full or part time
- \_\_\_\_\_ unemployed, length of time unknown
- \_\_\_\_\_ unemployed, less than six months
- \_\_\_\_\_ unemployed six months or more
- \_\_\_\_\_ outside the labor force – on welfare, living on disability, unemployment checks or social security
- \_\_\_\_\_ outside the labor force – homemaker, retired, student, juvenile, supported by family
- \_\_\_\_\_ institutionalized – in prison, jail, drug rehabilitation, mental institution, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_ employed outside the labor force – underground economy, criminal activity
- \_\_\_\_\_ other \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ employment unknown
- 161a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

162. Third victim's employment history.

- never worked
- held mainly unskilled jobs in the past
- held mainly skilled jobs in the past
- held mainly professional, managerial, or white collar jobs in the past
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- unknown

- 162a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

163. Third victim's primary occupation at time offense.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 163a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

164. Third victim's occupational status score. (See coding appendix)

- \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

**THIRD VICTIM'S CRIMINAL HISTORY**

165. Number of prior **felony arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 165a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

166. Number of prior **felony arrests** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 166a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

167. Number of prior **felony convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 167a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript
- \_\_\_\_\_ police report
- \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report
- \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file
- \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney
- \_\_\_\_\_ other

168. Number of prior **felony convictions** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 168a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

169. Number of prior **misdemeanor arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 169a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

170. Number of prior **misdemeanor convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 170a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

171. Was the third victim under criminal supervision at the time of the offense?

- no
- probation
- parole
- on bail
- house arrest
- in custody
- unknown

- 171a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

172. Total number of **juvenile arrests**.

- 
- no juvenile arrests
- not known

- 172a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

173. Total number of **juvenile convictions**.

- 
- no juvenile convictions
- not known

- 173a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

174. Total number of **adult arrests**.

- 
- no adult arrests
- not known

- 174a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

175. Total number of **adult convictions**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- no adult convictions
- not known

- 175a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

176. Did the third victim ever serve time in a juvenile correctional facility?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 176a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

177. Did the third victim ever serve time in an adult correctional facility or jail?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 177a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

178. Characteristics or factors pertaining to third victim (**check all that apply**)

- victim was drug dealer
- mentally retarded or low intelligence
- mental or emotional problems
- physical handicap
- under the age of 17 or over the age of 60
- under the influence of drugs or alcohol at the time of the offense
- precipitated the crime in some way
- a military veteran
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 178a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOMICIDE – THIRD VICTIM

279. Where did the homicide occur?

### RESIDENCE

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of the victim

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of victim's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of victim's immediate family member,  
close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of defendant's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant's immediate family member, close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of co-defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ other residence

\_\_\_\_\_ hotel, motel, or other short-term residence

### BUSINESS

\_\_\_\_\_ bar, tavern or immediately outside of bar or tavern

\_\_\_\_\_ liquor store or immediately outside of liquor store

\_\_\_\_\_ convenience or grocery store

\_\_\_\_\_ service station

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ codefendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ other place of business

### PUBLIC AREA

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's car

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's or co-defendant's car

279a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

- other person's car
- field or woods
- parking lot or vacant lot
- abandoned building
- country road or highway
- street or sidewalk
- cab, bus, or other public transportation
- park or school grounds
- jail, prison or other correctional institution
- hospital
- other non-commercial public place
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

280. County of homicide (Use county codes)

- 
- not known

- 280a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

281. Did the defendant force his/her way into the place of homicide?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 281a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

282. Did the defendant come to the crime scene armed with the weapon that was used to kill the third victim?

no

yes

not known

282a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

283. Check the circumstances that best captures the defendant's role in the killing

the defendant was the prime mover in planning the crime

the defendant was co-equal with co-perpetrators in planning the crime

the defendant was not the planner, but was aware of the plan to commit the murder

the defendant was not the planner, did not know of the plan to commit murder, but knew of the plan to commit another crime (armed robbery, kidnapping)

the defendant was not aware of a plan to commit any crime

there was no plan to commit any crime

284. How was the third victim killed? **Check all that apply.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> handgun  | 284a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> semi-automatic gun                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other rifle  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> shotgun  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sawed off shotgun                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other firearm (specify) _____                        | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> knife  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ax or other sharp instrument                         |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other knife or knife-like instrument (specify) _____ |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> baseball bat   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other blunt object                                   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> beaten with fists or feet                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with hands                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with rope or other cord                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> suffocation or smothering                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drowned  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> burned   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> crushed by car or other vehicle                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drug overdose  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> poison   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> thrown from a high place                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) _____                                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |  |

285. Was the third victim killed with a bizarre or unusual weapon (ice pick, claw hammer, hacksaw, chain saw...)?

\_\_\_\_\_ no

\_\_\_\_\_ yes (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

285a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

286. Check any of the factors or characteristics that were present at the killing:

- victim was forced to beg or plead for their life
  - homicide was planned for more than 5 minutes
  - victim offered no resistance (storekeeper turned over money...)
  - victim was not clothed or in bed clothes at time of killing
  - victim suffered multiple trauma (shot and stabbed, stabbed and choked)
  - victim was bound and gagged or otherwise restrained
  - victim was forced to do something against his/her will
  - victim was held hostage before killing
  - victim was tortured or mutilated before being killed
  - victim was mutilated after the homicide
  - victim was brutally clubbed, beaten, stomped on
  - victim was shot more than one time
  - victim was shot in face
  - victim killed "execution style"
  - defendant tried to hide, conceal, dispose of or bury body
  - defendant was lying in wait for the victim
  - victim was stabbed many times, had his/her throat slashed
  - more than one murder victim
  - other victim that was not killed but was injured by defendant
  - victim killed in front of family member or other person not defendant or co-defendant
  - the crime scene was described as a bloody mess or particularly gruesome
  - the murder took a long time to complete
- 286a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

- physical details of the crime are unusually repulsive or horrific (victim drowned in their own blood, victims brains were splattered about the crime scene...)
- not known

287. Special vulnerabilities of third victim. **Coders, please check all that apply.**

- victim was bedridden or physically handicapped
- mentally or emotionally impaired
- defenseless because of youth
- defenseless because of advanced age
- pregnant
- victim was asleep, just awakened or in bedroom
- victim was in own house when defendant intruded
- victim was defenseless because of gross difference in size and strength with defendant
- victim was defenseless due to intoxication (alcohol or drugs)
- victim was defenseless because of frail physical condition or illness
- victim had children or grandchildren
- victim was killed after kidnapping or abduction
- victim or other victim in crime was sexually assaulted in some manner
- not known

- 287a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

288. Was the third victim verbally or physically mistreated in any manner prior to the killing?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 288a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

289. If yes, how long did this mistreatment go on for?

\_\_\_\_\_ briefly, during the short time period  
it took to cause death

\_\_\_\_\_ under 15 minutes

\_\_\_\_\_ 15 to 30 minutes

\_\_\_\_\_ 30 minutes to 1 hour

\_\_\_\_\_ between 1-3 hours

\_\_\_\_\_ over 3 hours

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

\_\_\_\_\_ no mistreatment of victim

289a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

290. If there were stab wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ no stab wounds

\_\_\_\_\_ stab wounds but unknown as to how many

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

290a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

291. If there were gunshot wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ no gunshot wounds

\_\_\_\_\_ gunshot wounds but unknown as to how many

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

291a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

292. Before being killed, was the third victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 292a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

293. After being killed, was the third victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 293a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

**FOURTH VICTIM DATA COLLECTION SUPPLEMENT  
MARYLAND CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STUDY**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ DOB: \_\_\_\_\_

179. Fourth victim's age.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 179a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

180. Fourth victim's gender.

\_\_\_\_\_ male

\_\_\_\_\_ female

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 180a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

181. Fourth victim's race.

\_\_\_\_\_ white

\_\_\_\_\_ african american

\_\_\_\_\_ hispanic or hispanic surname

\_\_\_\_\_ asian american

\_\_\_\_\_ other

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 181a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

182. Relationship between fourth victim and defendant.

- stranger
- acquaintances or friends
- spouse, ex-spouse, or lover  
or former lover (intimates)
- family member
- boy/girlfriend's child
- sexual rival
- rival or competitor in criminal activity or former rival or competitor
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 182a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

183. Fourth victim's religion.

- Roman Catholic
- Lutheran
- Presbyterian
- Baptist
- Jewish
- Mormon
- Episcopalian
- Evangelical Christian (Church of God...)
- Muslim/Islamic
- Other
- Atheist or agnostic
- not known

- 183a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

184. Fourth victim's county of residence.

\_\_\_\_\_

- 1 Allegany County
- 2 Anne Arundel County
- 3 Baltimore City
- 4 Baltimore County
- 5 Calvert County
- 6 Caroline County
- 7 Carroll County
- 8 Cecil County
- 9 Charles County
- 10 Dorchester County
- 11 Frederick County
- 12 Garrett County
- 13 Harford County
- 14 Howard County
- 15 Kent County
- 16 Montgomery County
- 17 Prince George's County
- 18 Queen Anne's County
- 19 St. Mary's County
- 20 Somerset County
- 21 Talbot County
- 22 Washington County
- 23 Wicomico County
- 24 Worcester County
- 99 not from Maryland
- 9 not known

- 184a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

185. Fourth victim's education.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Currently attending school
- \_\_\_\_\_ didn't go beyond 6<sup>th</sup> grade
- \_\_\_\_\_ didn't go beyond 9<sup>th</sup> grade
- \_\_\_\_\_ high school dropout
- \_\_\_\_\_ completed high school or received GED
- \_\_\_\_\_ some formal education (including vocational education) after high school
- \_\_\_\_\_ received college degree
- \_\_\_\_\_ finished graduate school
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 185a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

186. Fourth victim's marital status at time of crime.

- single
- divorced
- separated
- living with woman
- married
- not known

- 186a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

187. With whom was fourth victim living at the time of the offense?

- homeless
- living alone
- living with spouse or partner  
(with children)
- living with spouse or partner  
(without children)
- living with parents or grandparents
- living with other relatives
- living with friends, acquaintances, or roommates
- inmate in an institution
- living with someone of the same sex in a homosexual relationship
- living with defendant
- traveling on the road at the time
- not known

- 187a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

188. Did the fourth victim have any children he/she lived with, saw regularly, or supported at the time of the offense?

No children

Yes children, known support/contact

Yes children, unknown support/contact

not known

188a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

189. Did the fourth victim have a family or other dependents?

no

spouse

minor child (18 years or under)

dependent parents or adult children

other dependent relatives

other dependent persons

not known

189a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

190. What was the fourth victim's employment status at the time of the offense?

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed full time  | 190a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed, but unknown if<br>employed full or part time  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> self-employed either full<br>or part time   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed, length of time unknown  | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed, less than six months  | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unemployed six months or more   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> outside the labor force – on welfare, living on disability, unemployment checks or<br>social security |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> outside the labor force – homemaker, retired, student, juvenile, supported by family                  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> institutionalized – in prison, jail, drug rehabilitation, mental institution, etc.                    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employed outside the labor force – underground economy, criminal activity                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> employment unknown  |  |

191. Fourth victim's employment history.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> never worked  | 191a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly unskilled jobs in the past                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly skilled jobs in the past                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> held mainly professional, managerial,<br>or white collar jobs in the past | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>proscuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> unknown   | <input type="checkbox"/> other  |

192. Fourth victim's primary occupation at time offense.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

192. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

193. Fourth victim's occupational status score. (See coding appendix)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

#### FOURTH VICTIM'S CRIMINAL HISTORY

194. Number of prior **felony arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 194a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

195. Number of prior **felony arrests** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 195a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

196. Number of prior **felony convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 196a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

197. Number of prior **felony convictions** that are violent offenses.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 197a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

198. Number of prior **misdemeanor arrests**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 198a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

199. Number of prior **misdemeanor convictions**.

\_\_\_\_\_ (if none enter 0; 1 – 99 enter actual number; -9 if not known)

- 199a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

200. Was the fourth victim under criminal supervision at the time of the offense?

- no
- probation
- parole
- on bail
- house arrest
- in custody
- unknown

- 200a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

201. Total number of **juvenile arrests**.

- 
- no juvenile arrests
- not known

- 201a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

202. Total number of **juvenile convictions**.

- 
- no juvenile convictions
- not known

- 202a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

203. Total number of **adult arrests**.

- 
- no adult arrests
- not known

- 203a.
- trial transcript
  - police report
  - pre-sentence report
  - Dept of Corrections file
  - interview with defense or prosecuting attorney
  - other

204. Total number of **adult convictions**.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- no adult convictions
- not known

- 204a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

205. Did the fourth victim ever serve time in a juvenile correctional facility?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 205a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

206. Did the fourth victim ever serve time in an adult correctional facility or jail?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 206a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

207. Characteristics or factors that pertain to the fourth victim (**check all that apply**)

- victim was a drug dealer
- mentally retarded or low intelligence
- mental or emotional problems
- physical handicap
- under the age of 17 or over the age of 60
- under the influence of drugs or alcohol at the time of the offense
- precipitated the crime in some way
- a military veteran
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

- 207a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOMICIDE – FOURTH VICTIM

294. Where did the homicide occur?

### RESIDENCE

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of the victim

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of victim's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of victim's immediate family member,  
close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ area immediately outside of defendant's residence  
(yard, driveway, or common area)

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of defendant's immediate family member, close friend, or relative

\_\_\_\_\_ residence of co-defendant

\_\_\_\_\_ other residence

\_\_\_\_\_ hotel, motel, or other short-term residence

### BUSINESS

\_\_\_\_\_ bar, tavern or immediately outside of bar or tavern

\_\_\_\_\_ liquor store or immediately outside of liquor store

\_\_\_\_\_ convenience or grocery store

\_\_\_\_\_ service station

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ codefendant's place of business or employment

\_\_\_\_\_ other place of business

### PUBLIC AREA

\_\_\_\_\_ victim's car

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant's or co-defendant's car

294a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript

\_\_\_\_\_ police report

\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report

\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file

\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or

prosecuting attorney

\_\_\_\_\_ other

- other person's car
- field or woods
- parking lot or vacant lot
- abandoned building
- country road or highway
- street or sidewalk
- cab, bus, or other public transportation
- park or school grounds
- jail, prison or other correctional institution
- hospital
- other non-commercial public place
- other \_\_\_\_\_
- not known

295. County of homicide (Use county codes)

- 
- not known

- 295a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

296. Did the defendant force his/her way into the place of homicide?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 296a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

297. Did the defendant come to the crime scene armed with the weapon that was used to kill the victim?

- no
- yes
- not known

- 297a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

298. Check the circumstances that best captures the defendant's role in the killing

- the defendant was the prime mover in planning the crime
- the defendant was co-equal with co-perpetrators in planning the crime
- the defendant was not the planner, but was aware of the plan to commit the murder
- the defendant was not the planner, did not know of the plan to commit murder, but knew of the plan to commit another crime (armed robbery, kidnapping)
- the defendant was not aware of a plan to commit any crime
- there was no plan to commit any crime

299. How was the fourth victim killed? **Check all that apply.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> handgun  | 299a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> semi-automatic gun                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other rifle  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> shotgun  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sawed off shotgun                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or<br>prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other firearm (specify) _____                        | <input type="checkbox"/> other   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> knife  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ax or other sharp instrument                         |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other knife or knife-like instrument (specify) _____ |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> baseball bat   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other blunt object                                   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> beaten with fists or feet                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with hands                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> strangulation with rope or other cord                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> suffocation or smothering                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drowned  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> burned   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> crushed by car or other vehicle                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> drug overdose  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> poison   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> thrown from a high place                             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) _____                                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |  |

300. Was the fourth victim killed with a bizarre or unusual weapon (ice pick, claw hammer, hacksaw, chain saw...)?

\_\_\_\_\_ no

\_\_\_\_\_ yes (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

300a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
\_\_\_\_\_ prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

301. Check any of the factors or characteristics that were present at the killing:

- victim was forced to beg or plead for their life
- homicide was planned for more than 5 minutes
- victim offered no resistance (storekeeper turned over money...)
- victim was not clothed or in bed clothes at time of killing
- victim suffered multiple trauma (shot and stabbed, stabbed and choked)
- victim was bound and gagged or otherwise restrained
- victim was forced to do something against his/her will
- victim was held hostage before killing
- victim was tortured or mutilated before being killed
- victim was mutilated after the homicide
- victim was brutally clubbed, beaten, stomped on
- victim was shot more than one time
- victim was shot in face
- victim killed "execution style"
- defendant tried to hide, conceal, dispose of or bury body
- defendant was lying in wait for the victim
- victim was stabbed many times, had his/her throat slashed
- more than one murder victim
- other victim that was not killed but was injured by defendant
- victim killed in front of family member or other person not defendant or co-defendant
- the crime scene was described as a bloody mess or particularly gruesome
- the murder took a long time to complete

- 301a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

- physical details of the crime are unusually repulsive or horrific (victim drowned in their own blood, victims brains were splattered about the crime scene...)
- not known

302. Special vulnerabilities of fourth victim. **Coders, please check all that apply.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was bedridden or physically handicapped   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> mentally or emotionally impaired   | 302a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defenseless because of youth   | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defenseless because of advanced age  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> pregnant   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                       |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> other  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was asleep, just awakened or in bedroom   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was in own house when defendant intruded  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was defenseless because of gross difference in size and strength with defendant |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was defenseless due to intoxication (alcohol or drugs)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was defenseless because of frail physical condition or illness                  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim had children or grandchildren   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim was killed after kidnapping or abduction  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> victim or other victim in crime was sexually assaulted in some manner                  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |   |

303. Was the fourth victim verbally or physically mistreated in any manner prior to the killing?

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> no        | 303a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> yes       | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                            |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                       |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> other  |

304. If yes, how long did this mistreatment go on for?

- briefly, during the short time period it took to cause death
- under 15 minutes
- 15 to 30 minutes
- 30 minutes to 1 hour
- between 1-3 hours
- over 3 hours
- not known
- no mistreatment of victim

- 304a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

305. If there were stab wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

- 
- no stab wounds
- stab wounds but unknown as to how many
- not known

- 305a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

306. If there were gunshot wounds, how many wounds were there. **(Coders, enter the number of wounds)**

- 
- no gunshot wounds
- gunshot wounds but unknown as to how many
- not known

- 306a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

307. Before being killed, was the fourth victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 307a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

308. After being killed, was the fourth victim:

- dismembered
- mutilated in some way
- sexually abused or offended
- burned
- slapped, punched, kicked
- placed in the trash or dump
- thrown in a body of water
- abuse, but not known what kind
- no abuse
- not known

- 308a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
 other

## FACTORS ATTRIBUTED TO DEFENDANT

223. Check off each factor that may have been present in the case: **Coders: Check all that apply.**

- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was under 21  
at the time of the offense
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant is elderly (over 60)
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was unable to control his/her  
conduct because of alcohol or drugs
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was unable to control his/her  
conduct because of mental or emotional illness
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was under the control or influence of another
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant's participation in the crime was minor
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant claims that the killing was an accident
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was physically abused as a child
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was sexually abused as a child
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant's generally good character (was a good father, son, daughter, wife, student,  
employee, etc.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant had trouble in school
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant had trouble holding a job
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant had a history of physical abuse as child
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant had a history of sexual abuse as a child
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant has a spouse and/or family
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant admitted the crime
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant has expressed remorse for the crime
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant has a history of mental illness or emotional problems
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant has a history of drug or alcohol use/abuse
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant has an organic (brain) disorder than makes him/her violent or otherwise  
unable to control their conduct
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant maintains his/her innocence
- 223a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has no major criminal history

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant has shown that he/she can behave without difficulty in an institutional/prison setting

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant aided or assisted victim

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant surrendered within 24 hours

\_\_\_\_\_ defendant was not actual killer

\_\_\_\_\_ others (specify)

---

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

**NON-STATUTORY AGGRAVATING FACTORS  
ATTRIBUTED TO DEFENDANT**

224. Check as many factors as appropriate:

defendant lay in wait or otherwise  
ambushed the victim

defendant showed no remorse  
for the killing

defendant expressed pleasure  
for the killing

defendant is alleged to have committed additional crimes in the time period  
immediately before or immediately after the homicide

defendant actively avoided arrest by running, hiding, fighting

defendant was a fugitive from a prior violent crime

defendant escaped from custody

defendant was implicated in other killings

defendant interfered with judicial process by threatening witnesses, judge or other  
personnel

defendant has threatened to or attempted to kill victim before

defendant threatened victim in front of family

defendant threatened other family members

defendant threatened in advance to kill the victim

defendant abandoned a dying victim who might otherwise have lived

defendant continued with an attack even after it was clear victim was dying or  
dead

not known

225. How many victims were killed?

unknown

224a.  trial transcript

police report

pre-sentence report

Dept of Corrections file

interview with defense or

prosecuting attorney

other

225a.  trial transcript

police report

pre-sentence report

Dept of Corrections file

interview with defense or

prosecuting attorney

other

226. How many victims did the defendant directly kill, either as trigger-man or physically participating in the killing?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 226a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

227. How many other people were injured at the crime scene by the defendant or co-defendants?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 227a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

228. How many other people at the crime scene were put at risk of death?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not known

- 228a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

## DEFENDANT'S MOTIVES IN KILLING

229. What was the defendant's motive in the killing?

### HATRED or REVENGE

- long-term hatred of victim
- retaliation or revenge for prior harm to defendant or someone defendant knows
- revenge against a police officer, correctional officer, officer of the court or other official
- racial animosity
- animosity against victim because of victim's sexual preference

- 229a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

### FINANCIAL

- to obtain money, goods, or property of the victim (a robbery or burglary)
- to fulfill a contract or agreement with a third party to kill the victim in exchange for money
- collect insurance proceeds
- obtain inheritance or property transfer as a result of the victim's death
- financial conflict over criminal activity (drug deal or dispute over criminal territory)

### RAGE OR IRRATIONAL

- immediate rage or frustration
- to experience thrill or satisfaction (a thrill kill)
- to demonstrate physical power or control over the victim
- emotional emptiness indicating a complete indifference to human life

SEXUAL

- \_\_\_\_\_ desire for sexual gratification
- \_\_\_\_\_ retaliation for sexual refusal
- \_\_\_\_\_ retaliation for sexual rivalry (jealousy)

RELATED TO OTHER CRIMES

- \_\_\_\_\_ to facilitate the commission of another crime (kidnapping, robbery, burglary, rape)
- \_\_\_\_\_ panic (defendant became frightened when surprised by crime victim)
- \_\_\_\_\_ victim actively resisted defendant (either by force or by pushing an alarm)
- \_\_\_\_\_ shootout with victim
- \_\_\_\_\_ to silence a witness in this crime
- \_\_\_\_\_ to silence a witness in another crime
- \_\_\_\_\_ to escape custody

OTHER MOTIVES

- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant was in a drug or alcohol stupor
- \_\_\_\_\_ gang affiliated killing
- \_\_\_\_\_ motive not known

Other \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## ROLE OF COPERPETRATOR

230. Number of co-perpetrators.
- \_\_\_\_\_ none  
\_\_\_\_\_ (number)  
\_\_\_\_\_ not known
- 230a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other
231. If yes, first co-perpetrator's name.
- \_\_\_\_\_
232. If yes, second co-perpetrator's name
- \_\_\_\_\_
233. If yes, third co-perpetrator's name.
- \_\_\_\_\_
234. If yes, fourth co-perpetrator's name
- \_\_\_\_\_
235. Defendant and co-perpetrator's legal status:
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant and co-perpetrator were  
charged together and tried together
- \_\_\_\_\_ defendant and co-perpetrator were charged  
together but co-perpetrator entered a plea or  
was tried separately
- \_\_\_\_\_ co-perpetrator was not charged
- \_\_\_\_\_ co-perpetrator was charged but with less than first degree murder
- \_\_\_\_\_ other
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known      \_\_\_\_\_ not applicable, no co-perpetrator
- 235a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
\_\_\_\_\_ police report  
\_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
\_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
prosecuting attorney  
\_\_\_\_\_ other

236. Did one or more co-perpetrators testify against the defendant in exchange for a plea?
- \_\_\_\_\_ no
- \_\_\_\_\_ yes
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known    \_\_\_\_\_ not applicable
- 236a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
           prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

237. The co-perpetrator was charged with **(Coders, check all that apply)**
- \_\_\_\_\_ first degree murder
- \_\_\_\_\_ second degree murder
- \_\_\_\_\_ manslaughter
- \_\_\_\_\_ kidnapping
- \_\_\_\_\_ robbery
- \_\_\_\_\_ rape
- \_\_\_\_\_ sexual offense
- \_\_\_\_\_ arson
- \_\_\_\_\_ burglary
- \_\_\_\_\_ assault
- \_\_\_\_\_ other \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known    \_\_\_\_\_ not applicable, no co-perpetrator
- 237a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
           prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

238. Compared to this defendant, the co-perpetrator was:
- \_\_\_\_\_ much less blameworthy
- \_\_\_\_\_ somewhat less blameworthy
- \_\_\_\_\_ just as blameworthy
- \_\_\_\_\_ somewhat more blameworthy
- \_\_\_\_\_ much more blameworthy
- \_\_\_\_\_ no co-perpetrator
- \_\_\_\_\_ not known
- 238a. \_\_\_\_\_ trial transcript  
 \_\_\_\_\_ police report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pre-sentence report  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dept of Corrections file  
 \_\_\_\_\_ interview with defense or  
           prosecuting attorney  
 \_\_\_\_\_ other

## DEFENDANT'S DEFENSE AND TESTIMONY

239. What defense did the defendant have at the *guilt phase or the plea*. Enter as many as applicable.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><input type="checkbox"/> accident</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> mistaken identity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> self-defense or defense of home or property</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> insanity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> argued that witnesses were not credible</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> offense did not constitute 1<sup>st</sup> degree murder</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> guilt admitted without defense</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> other _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> not known</p> | <p>239a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> police report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> other</p> |
|--|--|

240. Did a "jail house snitch" or other informant testify against the defendant that they had heard him/her confess to or talk about the crime?

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><input type="checkbox"/> no</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> not known</p> | <p>240a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> police report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> other</p> |
|--|--|

241. Was there physical evidence of the offender at the scene of the crime, whether or not it was directly linked to the defendant (offender's blood, semen, etc.)?

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><input type="checkbox"/> no</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> not known</p> | <p>241a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> police report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> other</p> |
|--|--|

242. Were there any fingerprints left by the defendant at the scene of the crime that identified him/her?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known
243. Were there any footprints or tire tracks left by the defendant at the scene of the crime that identified him/her?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known
244. Were there any personal belongings of the defendant found at the scene of the crime that identified him/her?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known
245. Were there any personal belongings of the victim that were found on the defendant that identified him/her?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known
246. Was there physical evidence linking the weapon to the defendant?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known
247. Was there trace evidence (blood, semen, gunpowder) found on victim that identified the defendant?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known
248. Was there trace evidence (blood, semen, gunpowder) found on defendant that identified him/her as the offender?  
 no  
 yes  
 not known

249. Check if any of the following expert witnesses presented testimony at the **guilt phase of the trial**. Coders: check all that apply.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> no guilt trial                                       | 249a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> no expert witnesses presented                        | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense psychiatrist                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense psychologist                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense social worker or mitigating specialist       | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense neurologist or other physician               | <input type="checkbox"/> other  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense expert, but status unknown                   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered psychiatrist                           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered psychologist                           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered social worker or mitigating specialist |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered neurologist or other physician         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered expert, but status unknown             |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution psychiatrist                             |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution psychologist                             |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution social worker or mitigating specialist   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution neurologist or other physician           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution expert, but status unknown               |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |   |

250. Check if any of the following expert witnesses presented testimony at the **penalty phase of the trial**. Coders: check all that apply.

- |   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> no guilt trial                                       | 250a. | <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> no expert witnesses presented                        |       | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense psychiatrist                                 |       | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense psychologist                                 |       | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense social worker or mitigating specialist       |       | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense neurologist or other physician               |       | <input type="checkbox"/> other  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> defense expert, but status unknown                   |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered psychiatrist                           |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered psychologist                           |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered social worker or mitigating specialist |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered neurologist or other physician         |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> court ordered expert, but status unknown             |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution psychiatrist                             |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution psychologist                             |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution social worker or mitigating specialist   |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution neurologist or other physician           |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prosecution expert, but status unknown               |       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known  |       |   |

251. If no expert witness testimony was presented by the defense at either the guilt or penalty phase, was this because:

the defendant's attorney retained experts or funds to retain experts but no expert testified

the defendant's attorney sought funds from the court for one or more experts but the request was denied

there is no indication that the defendant's attorney retained or sought to retain an expert

not known

251a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

252. Did a defense investigator testify at the guilt or penalty phase?

no

yes

not known

no guilt or penalty trial

not known

252a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

253. If no investigator testimony was presented by the defense at either the guilt or penalty phase, was this because:

the defendant's attorney retained experts or funds to retain an investigator but no investigator testified

the defendant's attorney sought funds from the court for one or more investigators but the request was denied

there is no indication that the defendant's attorney retained or sought to retain an investigator

not known

no guilt or penalty trial

253a.  trial transcript  
 police report  
 pre-sentence report  
 Dept of Corrections file  
 interview with defense or prosecuting attorney  
 other

## STRENGTH OF EVIDENCE

254. Check which of the following is true about the defendant's case: **Coders, check all that are appropriate.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defendant made a full confession to first degree murder to the police   | 254a. <input type="checkbox"/> trial transcript                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defendant made a full confession to 2 <sup>nd</sup> degree murder or manslaughter   | <input type="checkbox"/> police report                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defendant made a full confession to the aggravating circumstance  | <input type="checkbox"/> pre-sentence report                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defendant made a partial or qualified confession to first degree murder   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept of Corrections file                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defendant made a partial or qualified confession to 2 <sup>nd</sup> degree murder or manslaughter   | <input type="checkbox"/> interview with defense or prosecuting attorney |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defendant made a partial or qualified confession to the aggravating circumstance  | <input type="checkbox"/> other  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> there was one eyewitness to the event who testified   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> there was more than one eyewitness who testified  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the eyewitness or eyewitnesses placed the defendant at the scene of the crime and testified that they witnessed the defendant doing the killing |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the eyewitness or eyewitnesses had credibility problems   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> there was physical evidence linking the defendant to the crime (forensic evidence – blood, semen, hairs...)                                     |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> a co-defendant testified against the defendant  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> an “informant” or “jail house snitch” testified against the defendant   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defense claimed that the case was built only on circumstantial evidence   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> the defense claimed that the evidence was insufficient to reach the state's burden of proof   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> not known   |   |

255. Check if any of the following are true about possible witnesses:

- no eyewitnesses  
 the witness observed the face of the defendant  
 the witness observed the voice, walk, or general appearance of the defendant  
 the witness observed the clothing of the defendant  
 not known

256. Check if any of the following are true about possible witnesses:

- no eyewitnesses
- the witness knew the defendant well
- the witness knew the defendant vaguely or only second-hand
- the witness did not know the defendant at all
- not known

257. Check if any of the following are true about the eyewitness:

- no eyewitnesses
- the eyewitness identified the defendant to the police at the crime scene or immediately after
- the eyewitness identified the defendant to the police at a person line up
- the eyewitness identified the defendant to the police at a photo line up
- the eyewitness identified the defendant to the police at a show up (one-on-one identification)
- the eyewitness identified the defendant to the police from a single photo
- not known

258. Was the primary eyewitnesses testimony corroborated?

- no eyewitness testimony
- no
- yes
- not known

259. What was the length of time between the crime and eyewitness report?

- no eyewitness
- within 24 hours
- more than 24 hours
- not known

260. Data Collector:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leana Allen   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dawn Marie Campos |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sarah Bacon   | <input type="checkbox"/> Andrew Ditchfield |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Karen Beckman | <input type="checkbox"/> Deanna Perez      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> David Bierie  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mike Strauch      |

261. Address of Defendant

---

---

262. Address of Victim

---

---

263. Address of the Homicide:

---

---





